

See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



Return of Private Foundation

or Section 4947(a)(1) Nonexempt Charitable Trust Treated as a Private Foundation

Note: The foundation may be able to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements For calendar year 2009, or tax year beginning , 2009, and ending G Check all that apply Initial return Initial return of a former public charity Final return Amended return Address change Name change Name of foundation A Employer Identification number Merck Company Foundation 22-6028476 Use the IRS label. Otherwise, Number and street (or P O box number if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite B Telephone number (see page 10 of the instructions) print One Merck Drive, P.O. Box 100 908-423-1000 or type. See Specific City or town, state, and ZIP code If exemption application is pending, check here . . . Instructions. Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889 1. Foreign organizations, check here 2 Foreign organizations meeting the 85% test, check here and attach H Check type of organization X Section 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation computation Other taxable private foundation Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust E If private foundation status was terminated J Accounting method | X | Cash | Fair market value of all assets at end under section 507(b)(1)(A), check here . Other (specify) of year (from Part II, col (c), line If the foundation is in a 60-month termination *16)* ▶ \$ 332,720,965 (Part I, column (d) must be on cash basis) under section 507(b)(1)(B) check here . (d) Disbursements Part I Analysis of Revenue and Expenses (The (a) Revenue and (b) Net investment (c) Adjusted net total of amounts in columns (b), (c), and (d) for charitable expenses per may not necessarily equal the amounts in income income purposes books column (a) (see page 11 of the instructions) (cash basis only) 150,006 Contributions, gifts, grants, etc., received (attach schedule) #_1 if the foundation is not required to 2 Check ▶ attach Sch B. 4,021,033 4,021,033 Interest on savings and temporary cash investments 2,942,461 2,942,461 Dividends and interest from securities 5a Gross rents **b** Net rental income or (loss) 20,334,460 Net gain or (loss) from sale of assets not on line 10 Gross sales price for all 609 assets on line 6a 0 20 2010 Capital gain net income (from Part IV, line 2). Net short-term capital gain Income modifications . Gross sales less returns and allowances · · · 10 a **b** Less Cost of goods sold c Gross profit or (loss) (attach schedule) -2,513,848-2,513,848Other income (attach schedule) Stmt #1A 11 24,934,112 4,449,646 0 Total. Add lines 1 through 11 . . . 13 Compensation of officers, directors, trustees, etc 14 Other employee salaries and wages Expenses 15 Pension plans, employee benefits 16a Legal fees (attach schedule) **b** Accounting fees (attach schedule) 10,971 10,971 Administrative c Other professional fees (attach schedule). . . 17 140,000 18 Taxes (attach schedule) (see page 14 of the instructions)# 19 Depreciation (attach schedule) and depletion. 20 84 84 Travel, conferences, and meetings 12 21 22 Printing and publications Operathon 628,436 628,436 23 Other expenses (attach schedule) Stmt #3. 24 Total operating and administrative expenses. 779,491 10,971 0 628,520 Add lines 13 through 23 42,238,719 42,238,719 25 Contributions, gifts, grants paid 43,018,210 10,971 0 42,867,239 Total expenses and disbursements Add lines 24 and 25 27 Subtract line 26 from line 12 -18,084,098 a Excess of revenue over expenses and disbursements 4,438,675 b Net investment income (if negative, enter -0-)

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see page 30 of the instructions 6/2010 9E1410 2 000

c Adjusted net income (if negative, enter -0-). .

Form 990-PF (2009)

0

OMB No 1545-0052

1	P	art II	Balance Sheets	Attached schedules and amounts in the description column should be for end-of-year	Beginning of year		End o	of year
2 Savings and temporary cath investments . 3 Accounts receivable			1	amounts only (See instructions)	(a) Book Value	(b) Book Value)	(c) Fair Market Value
2 Savings and temporary cath investments . 3 Accounts receivable		1	Cash - non-interest-beari	ng				
A counts receivable Less allowers for doubtful accounts								
Less allowance for doubtful accounts								
Friedges receivable Less allowance for doubtful accounts 0 0		•	Less allowance for doub	htful accounts	0			
S Grants receivable 6 Receivables due from officers, directors, frustess, and other disqualified persons states headrely (see page 15 of the instructions) 7 Other notes and loans receivable (attach schedule) № 2, 91.7 Less allowance for doubtful accounts ▶ 99, 91.7 370, 652 370, 652 8 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 1 Investments - Us and state government etileplations (attach schedule) b Investments - corporate block (attach schedule) c Investments - Us and state government etileplations (attach schedule) c Investments - corporate block corporate			Distance roll doub	bildi accounts	-			
6 Receivables due from officers, directors, trustees, and other disqualified persons (attach schedule) (see page 1s of the extinctions) 7 Other notes and loans receivable (attach schedule) № 2, 91.7 Less allowance for doubtful accounts ▶ 99, 917 370, 652 370, 652 8 Inventiones for sale or use triventiones for sale or use triventiones for sale or use inventiones		4	Pleages receivable		,			
6 Receivables due from officers, directors, fusiteses, and other disqualifice persons (statis schedule) 1								
disqualited persons (attach schedule) (see page 16 of the instructions)		5	Grants receivable					
Other notes and loans recevable (datch schedule) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		6	Receivables due from of	fficers, directors, trustees, and other				
Other notes and loans recevable (datch schedule) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1			disqualified persons (atta	ch schedule) (see page 16 of the instructions)				
Less allowance for doubtful accounts								
Investments - US and state government obligations, (attach schedule)					99.917	370.6	552	370.652
Prepart expenses and deferred charges				l l	33,732.	0,07		3707032
b investments - corporate stock (attach schedule)	its							
b investments - corporate stock (attach schedule)	SS(···
1	Ä							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1		b	Investments - corporate	stock (attach schedule)				
Less accumulated depreciation		11 C	Investments - corporate Investments - land, buildings	bonds (attach schedule),				
13 Investments other (attach schedule) 333, 630, 604 332, 350, 313 332, 350, 313 14 Land, buildings, and equipment basis Less accumulated depreciation Less accumulated depreciation 15 Other assets (to be completed by all filers - see the instructions Also, see page 1, tem!) 333, 730, 521 332, 720, 965 332, 720, 965 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 178, 428 16, 179, 794 18 Grants payable 2,004,180 411,204 19 Defered revenue 2,004,180 411,204 19 Defered revenue 2,004,180 411,204 10 Defered revenue 2,004,180 411,204 10 Defered revenue 2,004,180 411,204 10 Defered revenue 2,182,608 16,589,998 10 Defered revenue 2,182,608 16			Less accumulated deprecia (attach schedule)					
14 Land, bouldings, and equipment basis	- 1	12	Investments - mortgage	loans	222 622 621	220 252		200 050 055
equipment basis Less accumulated depreciation 15 Other assets (cescribe 15 Other assets (cescribe 16 Other assets (cescribe 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 178,428 16,178,794 18 Grants payable and accrued expenses 178,428 16,178,794 18 Grants payable 2,004,180 411,204 19 Deferred revenue 20 Leans from officers, directors, trustees, and other disqualified persons 20 Understand the foliage of the f		13	Investments - other (atta	ch schedule)	333,630,604	332,350,3	313	332,350,313
16 Total assets (to be completed by all filers - see the instructions Also, see page 1, item I) 333,730,521 332,720,965 332,720,965 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 178,428 16,178,794 18 Grants payable 2,004,180 411,204 19 Deferred revenue 21 Leans from officers, directors, trustees, and other disqualified persons 22 Leans from officers, directors, trustees, and other disqualified persons 23 Total liabilities (add lines 17 through 22) 2,182,608 16,589,998 Foundations that follow SFAS 117, check here 24 Lorestricted 25 Temporarily restricted 26 Permanently restricted 27 Check here and complete lines 24 through 31 X X X X X X X X X		14	cand, buildings, and equipment basis Less accumulated deprecia:	tion				
16 Total assets (to be completed by all filers - see the instructions Also, see page 1, item i)		4.5	(attach schedule)					
Instructions Also, see page 1, item i) 333, 730, 521 332, 720, 965 332, 720, 965	- 1						-	·
Total liabilities and net assets or fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) Total inabilities and net assets or fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) Total net assets or fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on piror year's return) Enter amount from Part I, line 27a Accounts payable and accrued expenses 178, 428 16,178,794 2,004,180 411,204 411,204 2,004,180 411,204 411,			,	•	222 720 501	220 700 0		220 700 005
3 Grants payable 2,004,180 411,204	_		instructions Also, see pa	age 1, (tem I)				332,720,965
Deferred revenue Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and other disqualified persons Mortgages and other notes payable (attach schedule) 20 Other liabilities (decribe ▶) 23 Total liabilities (add lines 17 through 22)		17	Accounts payable and a	ccrued expenses				
Deferred revenue Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and other disqualified persons Mortgages and other notes payable (attach schedule) Other liabilities (describe ▶ 1 Total liabilities (add lines 17 through 22)		18	Grants payable		2,004,180	411,2	204	
20 Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and other disqualified persons Mortgages and other notes payable (attach schedule) 21 Other liabilities (decribe ▶) 23 Total liabilities (add lines 17 through 22)	ç	19		l l				
Total liabilities (add lines 17 through 22)	Ę.							
Total liabilities (add lines 17 through 22)	Ē			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Total liabilities (add lines 17 through 22)	Ë	21	wortgages and other no	tes payable (attach schedule)				
Foundations that follow SFAS 117, check here and complete lines 24 through 26 and lines 30 and 31. 24 Unrestricted. 25 Temporarily restricted 26 Permanently restricted 27 Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds 28 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, bldg, and equipment fund 29 Retained earnings, accumulated income, endowment, or other funds 30 Total net assets or fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) 31 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) 31 Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances 1 Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) 2 Enter amount from Part I, line 27a 3 Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile 4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile 5		22	Other liabilities (describe	· 		····		
Foundations that follow SFAS 117, check here and complete lines 24 through 26 and lines 30 and 31. 24 Unrestricted. 25 Temporarily restricted 26 Permanently restricted 27 Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds 28 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, bldg, and equipment fund 29 Retained earnings, accumulated income, endowment, or other funds 30 Total net assets or fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) 31 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) 31 Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances 1 Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) 2 Enter amount from Part I, line 27a 3 Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile 4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile 5					0 100 600	16 500 (
and complete lines 24 through 26 and lines 30 and 31. 24 Unrestricted 25 Temporarily restricted 26 Permanently restricted 27 Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds 28 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, bldg, and equipment fund 29 Retained earnings, accumulated income, endowment, or other funds 31, 547, 913 316, 130, 967 30 Total net assets or fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) 31 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) 41 Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances 42 Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part III, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) 42 Enter amount from Part I, line 27a 43 Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) ► Securities Loss to reconcile 4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 4 316, 130, 967 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) ►	_				2,182,608	16,589,5	198	
Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Total net assets or fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) Enter amount from Part I, line 27a Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile Add lines 1, 2, and 3 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile 331, 547, 913 316, 130, 967 331, 547, 913 316, 130, 967	•		and complete lines 2	24 through 26 and lines 30 and 31.				
Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Total net assets or fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) Enter amount from Part I, line 27a Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile Add lines 1, 2, and 3 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile 331, 547, 913 316, 130, 967 331, 547, 913 316, 130, 967	ë	24	Unrestricted					
Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Total net assets or fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) Enter amount from Part I, line 27a Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile Add lines 1, 2, and 3 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile 331, 547, 913 316, 130, 967 331, 547, 913 316, 130, 967	an	25						
Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Total net assets or fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) Enter amount from Part I, line 27a Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile Add lines 1, 2, and 3 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile 331, 547, 913 316, 130, 967 331, 547, 913 316, 130, 967	Bal	26						
Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Total net assets or fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) Enter amount from Part I, line 27a Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile Add lines 1, 2, and 3 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile 331, 547, 913 316, 130, 967 331, 547, 913 316, 130, 967	핕							
Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Total net assets or fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) Enter amount from Part I, line 27a Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile Add lines 1, 2, and 3 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile 331, 547, 913 316, 130, 967 331, 547, 913 316, 130, 967	Ė		chack here and com	nlete lines 27 through 31				
Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Total net assets or fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions) Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) Enter amount from Part I, line 27a Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile Add lines 1, 2, and 3 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile 331, 547, 913 316, 130, 967 331, 547, 913 316, 130, 967	Ŀ	27						
31 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions). 333,730,521 332,720,965 Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances 1 Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) 2 Enter amount from Part I, line 27a 3 Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ Securities Loss to reconcile 4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ 5	S	27						
31 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions). 333,730,521 332,720,965 Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances 1 Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) 2 Enter amount from Part I, line 27a 3 Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ Securities Loss to reconcile 4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ 5	iet				221 547 012	216 120 6) (7	
31 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions). 333,730,521 332,720,965 Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances 1 Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) 2 Enter amount from Part I, line 27a 3 Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ Securities Loss to reconcile 4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ 5	1S		· ·		331,547,913	316,130,5	10/	
31 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions). 333,730,521 332,720,965 Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances 1 Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) 2 Enter amount from Part I, line 27a 3 Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ Securities Loss to reconcile 4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ 5	ĭ,	30	Total net assets or fund	I balances (see page 17 of the				
31 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances (see page 17 of the instructions)	ž		instructions)		331,547,913	316,130,9	967	
Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances 1 Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) 2 Enter amount from Part I, line 27a 3 Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ Securities Loss to reconcile 4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ 5		31	Total liabilities and net	assets/fund balances (see page 17				
Part III Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances 1 Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) 2 Enter amount from Part I, line 27a 3 Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ Securities Loss to reconcile 4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ 5			of the instructions)		333.730.521	332.720.9	965	
1 Total net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line 30 (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) 2 Enter amount from Part I, line 27a 3 Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ Securities Loss to reconcile 4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ 5	P	art II	Analysis of Cha	inges in Net Assets or Fund B		332,1207.		
end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) 2 Enter amount from Part I, line 27a 3 Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) Securities Loss to reconcile 4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) 5 5						t caree with	- 1	
2 Enter amount from Part I, line 27a 3 Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ Securities Loss to reconcile 4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ 5 2 -18,084,098 3 2,667,152 4 316,130,967	1					-		221 545 242
3 Other increases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ Securities Loss to reconcile 4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶ 5								
4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) ► 5	2	Enter	amount from Part I, I	ıne 27a			2	
4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3 5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) ► 5	3	Othe	r increases not include	ed In line 2 (Itemize) ► Securitie	s Loss to recor	ncile	3	2,667,152
5 Decreases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶5			4 0 10				4	316,130,967
				line 2 (itemize) ▶				
					ne 5) - Part II. column (b)), line 30		316,130,967

P	art IV Capital Gains	s and Losses for Tax on In	vestment Income			
		nd describe the kind(s) of property sold prick warehouse, or common stock, 20	• •	(b) How acquired P-Purchase D-Donation	(c) Date acquired (mo , day, yr)	(d) Date sold (mo , day, yr)
1a				D-DOMANON.		
_b)			Ĺ		
_c						
d						
_e	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>		ļ		
_	(e) Gross sales price	(f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable)	(g) Cost or other basis plus expense of sale		(h) Gain or (lo (e) plus (f) minu	
_ <u>a</u>	·		<u> </u>			00
_p	<u> </u>					0
_ <u>c</u>				 		0
d			 	ļ		0
<u>e</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 h th f - 1 d th - 2 d 10/04/00	ļ		0
	omplete only for assets s		vned by the foundation on 12/31/69		Gains (Col (h) ga (k), but not less t	
_	(i) F M V as of 12/31/69	(j) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69	(k) Excess of col (i) over col (j), if any	COI	Losses (from co	l (h))
_a			0	ļ	.	0
_p	<u> </u>		0			0
_ <u>c</u>			0	 		0
_q	<u> </u>		0	ļ		0
_ē	·		0	 	-	0
2	Capital gain net income or		If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 If (loss), enter -0- in Part I, line 7	2		0
		n or (loss) as defined in sections 1		ļ		
	=	, line 8, column (c) (see pages 13	•			
		line 8		3		
			fuced Tax on Net Investment Inches section 4940(a) tax on net investi			
W			ibutable amount of any year in the b	ase period	i ⁹ [Yes No
<u>-</u>			ar, see page 18 of the instructions be	efore mak	ing any entries	·
<u> </u>	(a) Base penod years calendar year (or tax year beginning in)	(b) Adjusted qualifying distributions	(c) Net value of nonchantable-use assets		(d) Distribution ra	
	2008		 		(col (b) divided by	0.0000
_	2007			 		0.0000
_	2006			1		0.0000
_	2005					0.000
_	2004					0.0000
_						0.0000
				 		
2	Total of line 1, column (d)	te the total on line 2 by 5 or by the	2		
3	Average distribution ratio	for the 5-year base period - divid	de the total on line 2 by 5, or by the ss than 5 years	3		0.0000
3	Average distribution ratio number of years the foun	for the 5-year base period - divid	de the total on line 2 by 5, or by the ss than 5 years			0.0000
3	Average distribution ratio number of years the foun	for the 5-year base period - dividual for the formula for the	de the total on line 2 by 5, or by the ss than 5 years	3		0.0000
3 4 5	Average distribution ratio number of years the foun Enter the net value of not Multiply line 4 by line 3	for the 5-year base period - divided and a formula for the second and a formula for the second and a formula for 2009 from the second and a formula for 2009 from the second and a formula for 2009 from the second and a formula for the second and a f	the the total on line 2 by 5, or by the ss than 5 years	3 4 5		0.0000
3 4 5 6	Average distribution ratio number of years the foun Enter the net value of nor Multiply line 4 by line 3 Enter 1% of net investment	for the 5-year base period - dividual for the 5-year base period - dividual for the state of the	the the total on line 2 by 5, or by the ss than 5 years	3 4 5 6		0.0000 0.0000 0.0000

orm	990-PF (2009)		 F	Page 4
-	t VI Excise Tax Based on Investment Income (Section 4940(a), 4940(b), 4940(e), or 4948 - see page 18 of the	ne ins		<u> </u>
	Exempt operating foundations described in section 4940(d)(2), check here and enter "N/A" on line 1			
	Date of ruling or determination letter(attach copy of ruling letter if necessary - see instructions) Domestic foundations that meet the section 4940(e) requirements in Part V, check		88,7	74
С	here All other domestic foundations enter 2% of line 27b Exempt foreign organizations enter 4% of Part I, line 12, col (b)			
2 3	Tax under section 511 (domestic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxable foundations only Others enter -0-) 2 Add lines 1 and 2		88,7	74
4 5	Subtitle A (income) tax (domestic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxable foundations only Others enter -0-) 4 Tax based on investment income. Subtract line 4 from line 3 If zero or less, enter -0		88,7	74
b b	Credits/Payments 2009 estimated tax payments and 2008 overpayment credited to 2009 6a 158,130 Exempt foreign organizations-tax withheld at source 6b Tax paid with application for extension of time to file (Form 8868) 6c Backup withholding erroneously withheld 6d			
7	Total credits and payments Add lines 6a through 6d	1	.58,1	30_
9	Tax due. If the total of lines 5 and 8 is more than line 7, enter amount owed Overpayment. If line 7 is more than the total of lines 5 and 8, enter the amount overpaid		69,3	0 356
1	Enter the amount of line 10 to be Credited to 2010 estimated tax ▶ 69,356 Refunded ▶ 11			0
Par	t VII-A Statements Regarding Activities			
	During the tax year, did the foundation attempt to influence any national, state, or local legislation or did it		Yes	No
-	participate or intervene in any political campaign?	1a		X
b	Did it spend more than \$100 during the year (either directly or indirectly) for political purposes (see page 19			
	of the instructions for definition)?	1b		X
	If the answer is "Yes" to 1a or 1b, attach a detailed description of the activities and copies of any materials			
	published or distributed by the foundation in connection with the activities			
С	Did the foundation file Form 1120-POL for this year?	1 c		X
d	The state of the s			
	(1) On the foundation \blacktriangleright \$ (2) On foundation managers \blacktriangleright \$			
е	Enter the reimbursement (if any) paid by the foundation during the year for political expenditure tax imposed			
	on foundation managers > \$			
2	Has the foundation engaged in any activities that have not previously been reported to the IRS?	2		X
	If "Yes," attach a detailed description of the activities			ĺ
3	Has the foundation made any changes, not previously reported to the IRS, in its governing instrument, articles of			
	incorporation, or bylaws, or other similar instruments? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the changes	_3		X_
4 a	Did the foundation have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	4 a		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a tax return on Form 990-T for this year?	4 b		ļ <u>.</u>
5	Was there a liquidation, termination, dissolution, or substantial contraction during the year?	5		X
	If "Yes," attach the statement required by General Instruction T			
6	Are the requirements of section 508(e) (relating to sections 4941 through 4945) satisfied either	į		
	By language in the governing instrument, or			•
	By state legislation that effectively amends the governing instrument so that no mandatory directions that			
	conflict with the state law remain in the governing instrument?	6	X	<u> </u>
7	Did the foundation have at least \$5,000 in assets at any time during the year? If "Yes," complete Part II, col. (c), and Part XV	7	X	<u> </u>
8 a	ınstructions) ▶ NEW JERSEY			
b	If the answer is "Yes" to line 7, has the foundation furnished a copy of Form 990-PF to the Attorney General		,.	
	(or designate) of each state as required by General Instruction G? If "No," attach explanation	8 b	X	ļ
9	Is the foundation claiming status as a private operating foundation within the meaning of section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5) for calendar year 2009 or the taxable year beginning in 2009 (see instructions for Part XIV on page			

Х

Χ

names and addresses

10

		-				- —
	990-PF (2009)		700.14	 	<u> </u>	Page
	rt VII-B Statements Regarding Activities fo		720 May Be Requ	ired (continued)		
5a	During the year did the foundation pay or incur any amou (1) Carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influei (2) Influence the outcome of any specific public election	nce legislation (section		Yes X N	•	
	directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive? (3) Provide a grant to an individual for travel, study, or ot (4) Provide a grant to an organization other than a chari	her sımılar purposes?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	section 509(a)(1), (2), or (3), or section 4940(d)(2)? (5) Provide for any purpose other than religious, charital	(see page 22 of the in	structions)	Yes No	•	
	purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children of	or animals?		Yes X N	•	
b	If any answer is "Yes" to 5a(1)-(5), did any of the trans Regulations section 53 4945 or in a current notice regard Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disast	ling disaster assistan	ce (see page 22 of the	instructions)?	<u>5</u> b	X
С	If the answer is "Yes" to question 5a(4), does the foundabecause it maintained expenditure responsibility for the g	ation claim exemption rant?	from the tax	[[]		
6 a	If "Yes," attach the statement required by Regulations sec Did the foundation, during the year, receive any funds, on on a personal benefit contract?	directly or indirectly, to		. Yes X No	o	
	Did the foundation, during the year, pay premiums, direct If "Yes" to 6b, file Form 8870	ctly or indirectly, on a	personal benefit contra	ct?	6b	X
	At any time during the tax year, was the foundation a pa If yes, did the foundation receive any proceeds or have a	•	•	. — —	·	
_	Information About Officers, Directors					
7	and Contractors List all officers, directors, trustees, foundation m	anagers and their	compensation (see	page 22 of the instr	uctions).	
	(a) Name and address	(b) Title, and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation (If not paid, enter -0-)	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense other allow	
SEE	ATTACHED STATEMENT #4		0			
			0			
			0			
			0			
2	Compensation of five highest-paid employees (ot If none, enter "NONE."	her than those inc	cluded on line 1 - se	ee page 23 of the ins	tructions).	
(6	n) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	(b) Title, and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense other allov	
NON	NE					
						·

Form 990-PF (2009)

Part VIII	Information About Officers, Directors, Trustees, Foundation Managers, Highly Paid Empland Contractors (continued)	oyees,
3 Five high	est-paid independent contractors for professional services (see page 23 of the instructions). If none	, enter "NONE."
	(a) Name and address of each person paid more than \$50,000 (b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
NONE		
Total number	er of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services	▶ 0
Part IX-A	Summary of Direct Charitable Activities	
	dation's four largest direct charitable activities during the tax year. Include relevant statistical information such as the number one and other beneficiaries served, conferences convened, research papers produced, etc.	Expenses
1 SEE A	TACHED STATEMENT #4A	
		21,037,622
2		
3		
4		
	Summary of Program-Related Investments (see page 23 of the instructions)	- ,
	two largest program-related investments made by the foundation during the tax year on lines 1 and 2	Amount
1 NONE		
2		
All other prog	ram-related investments. See page 24 of the instructions	
3		
Total, Add	nes 1 through 3	0

Form **990-PF** (2009)

_	1 000-FF (2009)		Page o
Pa	Minimum Investment Return (All domestic foundations must complete this part. Foreignsee page 24 of the instructions)	gn foundatio	ns,
1	Fair market value of assets not used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable, etc.		
	purposes		
а	Average monthly fair market value of securities	1a	
b	Average of monthly cash balances	1b	320, 190, 430
С		1c	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
d	Total (add lines 1a, b, and c)	1d	320,190,430
е	Reduction claimed for blockage or other factors reported on lines 1a and		
	1c (attach detailed explanation)		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to line 1 assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3	320, 190, 430
4	Cash deemed held for charitable activities. Enter 1 1/2 % of line 3 (for greater amount, see page 25		
	of the instructions)	4	4,802,856
5	Net value of noncharitable-use assets. Subtract line 4 from line 3 Enter here and on Part V, line 4	5	315,387,574
6	Minimum investment return. Enter 5% of line 5	6	15,769,379
Pa	rt XI Distributable Amount (see page 25 of the instructions) (Section 4942(j)(3) and (j)(5) priva	ite operating	
	foundations and certain foreign organizations check here > and do not complete this p		
1	Minimum investment return from Part X, line 6	1	15,769,379
2 a	Tax on investment income for 2009 from Part VI, line 5 2a 88,774		
b	Income tax for 2009 (This does not include the tax from Part VI) 2b		
С	Add lines 2a and 2b	2c	88,774
3	Distributable amount before adjustments Subtract line 2c from line 1	3	15,680,605
4	Recoveries of amounts treated as qualifying distributions	4	
5	Add lines 3 and 4	5	15,680,605
6	Deduction from distributable amount (see page 25 of the instructions)	6	
7	Distributable amount as adjusted Subtract line 6 from line 5 Enter here and on Part XIII,		
	line 1	7	15,680,605
Pa	rt XII Qualifying Distributions (see page 25 of the instructions)		
_		1	
1	Amounts paid (including administrative expenses) to accomplish charitable, etc., purposes	1 .	42 067 120
a	Expenses, contributions, gifts, etc - total from Part I, column (d), line 26	1a	42,867,239
b	Program-related investments - total from Part IX-B	1b	
2	Amounts paid to acquire assets used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable, etc.,		
_	purposes	2	
3	Amounts set aside for specific charitable projects that satisfy the	•	
a	Suitability test (prior IRS approval required)	3a	· <u>-</u> .
b	Cash distribution test (attach the required schedule)	3b	40.067.000
4	Qualifying distributions. Add lines 1a through 3b Enter here and on Part V, line 8, and Part XIII, line 4	4	42,867,239
5	Foundations that qualify under section 4940(e) for the reduced rate of tax on net investment income	_	
_	Enter 1% of Part I, line 27b (see page 26 of the instructions)	5	40 007 000
6	Adjusted qualifying distributions. Subtract line 5 from line 4	6	42,867,239
	Note: The amount on line 6 will be used in Part V, column (b), in subsequent years when calculating w qualifies for the section 4940(e) reduction of tax in those years	nether the fol	undation

Form 990-PF (2009)

Pa	rt XIII Undistributed Income (see page	26 of the instruction	ns)		
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1	Distributable amount for 2009 from Part XI,	Corpus	Years prior to 2008	2008	2009
	line 7				15,680,605
2	Undistributed income, if any, as of the end of 2009				<u> </u>
	Enter amount for 2008 only				
	Total for prior years 20,2020				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2009				
d	From 2004 34,192,457 From 2005 35,928,383				
	From 2008 21,576,905	170 600 105	•		
f	Total of lines 3a through e	172,692,185			
4	Qualifying distributions for 2009 from Part XII,				
	line 4 ▶ \$ 42,867,239				
а	Applied to 2008, but not more than line 2a				
b	Applied to undistributed income of prior years (Election				
	required - see page 26 of the instructions)				
С	Treated as distributions out of corpus (Election				
	required - see page 26 of the instructions)				
d	Applied to 2009 distributable amount				15,680,605
е	Remaining amount distributed out of corpus	27,186,634			
5	Excess distributions carryover applied to 2009				
	(If an amount appears in column (d), the same				
6	amount must be shown in column (a)) Enter the net total of each column as				
•	indicated below:				
а	Corpus Add lines 3f, 4c, and 4e Subtract line 5	199,878,819			
	Prior years' undistributed income Subtract				
U	line 4b from line 2b		0		
C	Enter the amount of prior years' undistributed				
	income for which a notice of deficiency has been				
	issued, or on which the section 4942(a) tax has been previously assessed				
a	Subtract line 6c from line 6b Taxable amount - see page 27 of the instructions		0		
е	Undistributed income for 2008 Subtract line			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	4a from line 2a Taxable amount - see page			0	
	27 of the instructions				
f	Undistributed income for 2009 Subtract lines				
	4d and 5 from line 1 This amount must be distributed in 2010				0
7	Amounts treated as distributions out of corpus	··			
	to satisfy requirements imposed by section				
	170(b)(1)(F) or 4942(g)(3) (see page 27 of the				
8	Instructions)				
	applied on line 5 or line 7 (see page 27 of the	34,192,457			
	instructions)	31/132/101			
9	Excess distributions carryover to 2010.	165,686,362			
	Subtract lines 7 and 8 from line 6a	100,000,002			
	Analysis of line 9 Excess from 2005 35, 928, 383	!			
	• • • •				
D	Excess from 2006 39,086,242 Excess from 2007 41,908,198				
С					
d	Excess from 2008 21,576,905				
e	Excess from 2009 27, 186, 634				

	effective for 2009, ent	•		——————————————————————————————————————	
b Check box to indicate wheth		orivate operating foundati		4942(j)(3	3) or 4942(J)(5)
a Enter the lesser of the ad-	Tax year		Prior 3 years		(e) Total
Justed net income from Part I or the minimum investment	(a) 2009	(b) 2008	(c) 2007	(d) 2006	
return from Part X for each	}				0
b 85% of line 2a		0	0	0	
b 85% of line 2a					
XII, line 4 for each year listed					0
d Amounts included in line 2c not used directly for active conduct of exempt activities					0
Qualifying distributions made directly for active conduct of exempt activities. Subtract line.	0	0	0	0	0
2d from line 2c Complete 3a, b, or c for the alternative test relied upon					<u> </u>
a "Assets" alternative test - enter (1) Value of all assets					0
(2) Value of assets qualifying under section 4942(j)(3)(B)(i) b "Endowment" alternative test-					0
enter 2/3 of minimum invest- ment return shown in Part X, line 6 for each year listed					0
(1) Total support other than gross investment income (interest, dividends, rents, payments on securities loans (section 512(a)(5)),					0
or royalties)					0
(j)(3)(B)(III)					0
organization					0
at any time du Information Regarding F a List any managers of the before the close of any ta	ring the year - see Foundation Managers of foundation who ha	page 28 of the inst : ve contributed more f	han 2% of the total	contributions received e section 507(d)(2)	
b List any managers of th ownership of a partnersh					arge portion of the
I/A Information Regarding (Contribution, Grant,	Gift, Loan, Scholarship	, etc., Programs:		
Check here ▶ if the unsolicited requests for organizations under othe	funds If the founda	ation makes gifts, gra			
a The name, address, and xec. VP 908-423-10	telephone number o	f the person to whom			
b The form in which applica					08889-0
EE ATTACHED STATEM	IENT #5				
c Any submission deadline			 	· · · · · ·	
d Any restrictions or limit factors	tations on awards,	such as by geograp	nical areas, charitab	le fields, kinds of ins	stitutions, or othe
SEE ATTACHED STATEM	ENT #5				

Part XV Supplementary Information (continued)

3 Grants and Contributions Paid Durin	If recipient is an individual.			
Recipient Name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
a Paid during the year	or substantial contributor	recipient		
SEE ATTACHED STATEMENT #6				42,238,719
		'		
		i		
Total	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u> . <u>▶ 3a</u>	42,238,719
b Approved for future payment SEE ATTACHED STATEMENT #7				11,246,773
SEE ATTACHED STATEMENT #/				11,240,773
		L		11 046 355
Total	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	11,246,773

art XVI	 Analysis of Income-Produ 	cing Activ	vities			····
	amounts unless otherwise indicated	Unrela (a)	ated business income (b)	(c)	y section 512, 513, or 514 (d)	(e) Related or exempt function income (See page 28 of
I Program	service revenue	Business code	Amount	Exclusion code	Amount	the instructions)
a				 		
<u> </u>						
. —						
						· -
f						
g Fees	and contracts from government agencies					····
2 Member	ship dues and assessments					
3 Interest a	on savings and temporary cash investments			14	4,021,033	
Dividend	ds and interest from securities			14	2,942,461	
	al income or (loss) from real estate					
	t-financed property					
	debt-financed property					
	al income or (loss) from personal property .					
	vestment income			10	20 224 460	
•	loss) from sales of assets other than inventory			18	20,334,460	
	ome or (loss) from special events			_		
	rofit or (loss) from sales of inventory			14	-2,513,848	
	venue a Other Income			1 1 1	-2,313,040	
			 	+		
				+ -		
d						
d)	24,784,106	0
d e 2 Subtotal 3 Total. Ac	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e) dd line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) heet in line 13 instructions on page 28	to verify calc	ulations)			0 24,784,106
d e 2 Subtotal 3 Total. Ac	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,106
d e 2 Subtotal 3 Total. Ad See works Part XVI-	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e) dd line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) heet in line 13 instructions on page 28 Relationship of Activities Explain below how each activities	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,106
d e 2 Subtotal 3 Total. Ac See works Part XVI- Line No.	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,100
d e 2 Subtotal 3 Total. Ac See works Part XVI- Line No.	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,100
d e Subtotal Total. Ac See works Part XVI-	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,10
e Subtotal 3 Total. Additional Ad	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,10
e Subtotal 3 Total. Additional Ad	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,10
d e Subtotal Total. Ac See works Part XVI-	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,10
d e Subtotal Total. Ac See works Part XVI-	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,10
e Subtotal 3 Total. Additional Ad	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,10
e Subtotal 3 Total. Additional Ad	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,10
e Subtotal 3 Total. Additional Ad	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,10
d e Subtotal Total. Ac See works Part XVI-	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,100
d e Subtotal Total. Ac See works Part XVI-	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,10
d e Subtotal Total. Ac See works Part XVI-	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,100
d e Subtotal Total. Ac See works Part XVI-	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,10
d e 2 Subtotal 3 Total. Ac See works Part XVI- Line No.	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,100
d e 2 Subtotal 3 Total. Ac See works Part XVI- Line No.	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,100
d e 2 Subtotal 3 Total. Ad See works Part XVI-	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,106
d e 2 Subtotal 3 Total. Ad See works Part XVI-	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,106
d e 2 Subtotal 3 Total. Ad See works Part XVI-	I Add columns (b), (d), and (e)	to verify calco	ulations) complishment of E	xempt Purp	oses (e) of Part XVI-A con	24,784,106

orm	990-PF	(2009)								Pa	ge 1
Ра	rt XVI	Information Exempt Org		Transfers To a	ind Transa	actions a	nd Relationsh	ips With N	lonc	harit	abl
1	ın se	the organization direct ection 501(c) of the (Yes	No
а	Trans	izations? ifers from the reporting	foundation to a n	noncharitable exempt	organization of						
		ash							1a(1)		X
_		ther assets ,							1a(2)		X
D		transactions	haritable avenue	organization					46/4		Х
		ales of assets to a nonc urchases of assets from							1b(1) 1b(2)		X
		ental of facilities, equipr							1b(3)		X
		eimbursement arrangem									X
		oans or loan guarantees									X
		erformance of services									Х
C	Sharı	ng of facilities, equipme	nt, mailing lists, o	other assets, or paid e	mployees				1c		X
d		e answer to any of		•	=			=			
		of the goods, other		•							
	value	in any transaction o	or sharing arran	ngement, show in	column (d) t	he value o	of the goods, othe	er assets, or	service	s rec	eived
(a)	Line no	(b) Amount involved	(c) Name of	noncharitable exempt of	organization	(d) Descr	iption of transfers, tran	sactions, and shan	ing arra	ngemer	nts
									···-		
		 	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
											
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				····				
						-					
								·	·		
		-									
							<u> </u>				-
		 	+	·		<u> </u>					
											
	·										
	sectio	e foundation directly or on 501(c) of the Code (of	ther than section :			more tax-ex	empt organizations	described in	Ye	s X] No
<u>b</u>	If "Ye	s," complete the following (a) Name of organization		(b) Type o	of organization		(c) Desc	ription of relations	hip		_
								_			
								· 			
	belief,	penalties of perjury, I dec	nplete Declaration	xamined this return, in of preparer (other than	cluding accompa taxpayer or fid	uciary) is basi	ed on all information of	nd to the best of which preparer	has ar	nowledg	ge an vledge
ere	▼ Si	ignature of officer or trustee			T ₂ .	Date	Title	Droppeor's	Ident-6	anc	
Sign Here	Paid Preparer's Use Only	Preparer's			Date		Check if self-employed ▶	Preparer's number (Se page 30 of the	e Signa	ture or	
S	Pair epai se O	Firm's name (or yours i	f 📐				EIN I	<u> </u>			
	2 ⊃	self-employed), address		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							

Phone no

self-employed), address,

and ZIP code

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

OMB No 1545-0047

2009

Name of the organization		Employer identification number
Merck Company Founda	ation	22-6028476
Organization type (check one)		
Filers of:	Section:	
rilers of:	Section:	
Form 990 or 990-EZ	501(c)() (enter number) organization	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private for	undation
	527 political organization	
Form 990-PF	X 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundate	ition
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	
Note. Only a section 501(c)(7) instructions General Rule	, (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a	Special Rule See
General Rule		
	filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 ne contributor. Complete Parts I and II	or more (in money or
Special Rules		
sections 509(a)(1) a	(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 331/3% support tend 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and received from any one contributor, during the yea 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, lin	ar, a contribution of the greater
the year, aggregate	(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from contributions of more than \$1,000 for use <i>exclusively</i> for religious, charitabs, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and	ole, scientific, literary, or
the year, contributior aggregate to more the year for an exclusively applies to this organical controls.	(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from as for use <i>exclusively</i> for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contains \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that we're religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions that we're religious is charitable.	ntributions did not were received during the ess the General Rule abutions of \$5,000 or more
990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it mus	s not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file S t answer "No" on Part IV, line 2 of its Form 990, or check the box on line F , to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (For	f of its Form 990-EZ,

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2009)

for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions

Page	1	of	1	of Part I

Name of organization

Merck Company Foundation

Employer identification number 22-6028476

Part I Contributors (see instructions)

		···	,
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	MERCK & CO., INC. ONE MERCK DRIVE WHITEHOUSE STATION, NJ 08889-0100	_ \$150,006 _	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		 \$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		_	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution)

Name of organization

Page 1 of 1 of Part II
Employer Identification number

Merck	Company Foundation		22-6028476	
Part II	Noncash Property (see instructi	ons)		

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	·
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	

Schedule B (I	Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2009)		Page 1 of 1 of Part III Employer identification number				
	Company Foundation		22-6028476				
Part III E	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., in aggregating more than \$1,000 for the y For organizations completing Part III, ent	year. (Complete columns (a) er the total of exclusively reliq	gious, charitable, etc ,				
(a) No.	contributions of \$1,000 or less for the y	ear. (Enter this information of	ice See instructions.) > \$				
from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
	Transferee's name, address, and	(e) Transfer of gift	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
		(e) Transfer of gift					
	Transferee's name, address, and	ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
	(e) Transfer of gift						
	Transferee's name, address, and	ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
	Transferee's name, address, and	(e) Transfer of gift	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
	Transieree's name, address, and	LIC T 9	Sabadala P. (Form 200, 200 F.7, as 200 PF) (2000)				

STATEMENT 1

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM MERCK & CO. TO MERCK COMPANY FOUNDATION FORM 990-PF 2009

PART 1 - LINE 1 CONTRIBUTIONS

<u>MONTH</u>	AMOUNT
2009	150,006
TOTAL	150,006

STATEMENT #1A

MERCK COMPANY FOUNDATION FORM 990-PF 2009 OTHER INCOME PART 1, LINE 11

SECURITIES LENDING INCOME REALIZED LOSS ON SECURITIES

\$ 153,304 (2,667,152)

TOTAL

\$ (2,513,848)

STATEMENT #2

MERCK COMPANY FOUNDATION FORM 990-PF 2009 EXCISE TAX DETAIL PART 1 LINE 18

2008 Credit per T/R	\$18,130.00
5/15/2009	\$25,000.00
6/15/2009	\$40,000.00
9/15/2009	\$40,000.00
12/15/2009	\$35,000.00
TOTAL	\$158,130.00

STATEMENT #3

MERCK COMPANY FOUNDATION FORM 990-PF 2009 OTHER EXPENSE PART 1, LINE 23

OPERATING EXPENSES MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

610,172 18,264 628,436

STATEMENT #4 MERCK COMPANY FOUNDATION FORM 990-PF PAGE 6 PART VIII INFORMATION ABOUT OFFICERS 2009

(a) NAME AND TITLE	(b) AVE HOURS/WEEK	(c) COMPENSATION	(d) EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	(e) EXPENSES & ALLOWANC	CE
Geralyn S Ritter, President	ı	n	n	0	^
Timothy Dillane, Assistant Treasurer		n .	0 n	0	0
Ellen Lambert, Executive Vice President		n .	0	0	0
Ingrid A Novak, Assistant Vice President		n .	0	0	0
Siobhan Cavanaugh, Senior Vice President		, n	0 n	0	Ü
Richard T Clark, Chairman of the Board		n .	0 n	0	0
Celia A Colbert, Secretary		n .	0	0	0
Leslie M Hardy, Vice President		3	0	0	0
Mark E McDonough, Treasurer				Ü	0
Stephen C Propper, Assistant Treasurer			ט	0	0
Stephen C Propper, Assistant Heastier) (0	0	0

THE MERCK COMPANY FOUNDATION FOUR LARGEST GRANTS MADE IN 2009

STATEMENT #4A, FORM 990-PF 2009, PAGE 7, PART IX-A

AFRICAN COMPRHENSIVE HIV/AIDS PARTNERSHIP – Total contribution of:

\$6,500,000

to support the improvement of HIV/AIDS prevention, care and treatment in Botswana.

MERCK INSTITUTE FOR SCIENCE EDUCATION – Total contributions of: **\$6,222,711**

made to this organization, which works with elementary and secondary schools and teachers to improve the teaching of science in selected areas of New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

CHINA – MSD HIV/AIDS PARTNERSHIP – Total contributions of: \$4,515,000

to support the partnership with China's Ministry of Health to strengthen HIV/AIDS prevention, patient care, treatment and support programs.

MERCK CHILDHOOD ASTHMA NETWORK – Total contributions of: \$3,799,911

to support this organization focused on approving access to quality asthma care and management for children in the United States.

MERCK COMPANY FOUNDATION FORM 990-PF, PAGE 10 2009

STATEMENT #5

Part XV, Question 2b

Requests may be submitted by letter containing a brief summary of the organization, including documentation of its federal tax-exempt status, objectives of the project and means for accomplishing the goal, the budget, sources of other funding, and amount of the grant request. Evidence of a sound program, competent leadership, and the ability to accomplish objectives must be shown.

Part XV, Question 2d

Requests are evaluated on the basis of relevance to the philanthropic priorities of the Merck Company Foundation, the interests of Merck & Co., Inc. the location of its major facilities, and the concerns of its employees.

Grants are not made to political, labor, or sectarian groups, nor for endowments, publications, or media productions. Except within Foundation programs, grants are not given for scholarships, fellowships, or to individuals.

	Company Foundation Expense for 2009 STATEMENT #6			
	FORM 990-PF, PAGE 11, PART XV, 3a			
Date	Payee	Check #	 	Amount
<u>Dute</u>		<u> </u>	1	
1/26/2009	Baylor Research Institute	205445	\$	292,049.00
1/26/2009	University of Chicago	205446	\$	400,000.00
1/26/2009	The Cooper Foundation, Inc.	205447	\$	400,000.00
1/26/2009	Sundance Research Institute, Inc.	205448	\$	367,565.00
1/26/2009	Regents of University of Michigan	205449	\$	250,000 00
1/26/2009	Healthy Memphis Common Table	205450	\$	393,675.00
1/26/2009	Trustees of Columbia University in the City of New York	205451	\$	420,020.00
1/26/2009	Manchester String Quartet	205452	\$	20,000.00
1/26/2009	McGaheysville Volunteer Fire Co.	205453	\$	2,500.00
1/26/2009	Society of St. Vincent de Paul	205454	\$	500.00
1/26/2009	P-Patch Trust	205455	\$	500.00
1/26/2009	Grand Opera House	205456	\$	1,000.00
1/26/2009	Helping Hand Rescue Mission	205457	\$	500.00
1/26/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205458	\$	5,000.00
1/26/2009	Community Food Bank of New Jersey	205459	\$	10,000.00
1/26/2009	North Penn Music Aides	205460	\$	4,500.00
1/26/2009	Men of All Colors Together Philadelphia	205461	\$	500 00
1/26/2009	Special Equestrians	205462	\$	1,000 00
1/26/2009	John F. Kennedy Medical Center Foundation	205463	\$	1,500.00
1/26/2009	St. John the Baptist Catholic Church School	205464	\$	1,000.00
1/26/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205465	\$	1,000.00
1/26/2009	Zarephath Health Center	205466	\$	500.00
1/26/2009	P-Patch Trust - VOIDED duplicate	205467	- -	
1/26/2009	Ronald McDonald House Charities of Southern California	205468	\$	1,000.00
1/26/2009	Upper Dublin Chinese Association	205469	\$	1,000 00
1/26/2009	Victoria University of Technology	205470	\$	100,000.00
1/26/2009	Universidad Carlos III de Madrid	205471	\$	50,000 00
1/26/2009	Universitat Pompeu Fabra	205472	\$	50,000.00
1/26/2009	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	205473	\$	75,000 00
1/26/2009	Cornell University	205474	\$	100,000.00
1/26/2009	LSE Foundation	205475	\$	100,000.00
1/26/2009	Friends of the University of Natal	205476	\$	100,000.00
1/26/2009	Ethics Resource Center	205477	\$	50,000 00
1/26/2009	Ethics Resource Center	205478	\$	167,000 00
1/29/2009	JK Group, Inc.	205479	\$	2,220,193.56
2/16/2009	American Australian Association	205480	\$	25,000.00
2/16/2009	World Vision, Inc.	205481	\$	75,000.00
2/16/2009	Hunterdon Museum of Art	205482	\$	500.00
2/16/2009	North Wales Memorial Free Library	205483	\$	500.00
2/16/2009	Leukemia & Lymphoma Society	205484	\$	500.00
2/16/2009	American Red Cross	205485	\$	10,000.00
2/16/2009	Habitat for Humanity	205486	\$	1,000.00
2/16/2009	New York Cares, Inc.	205487	\$	500.00
2/16/2009	Elkton Volunteer Fire Department	205488	\$	1,500.00
2/16/2009	Artists Cooperative for Personal and Professional Advancement,	205489	\$	500.00
	Inc.	}	}	

Viris/2009	2/16/2009	Helping Hand Rescue Mission	205490	T\$	500.00
2761/2009 Seeing Eye, Inc. 205492 \$ 1,000.00 2761/2009 The Tewksbury Historical Society 205493 \$ 500.00 2761/2009 Metropolitan Opera Association, inc. 205494 \$ 10,000.00 2761/2009 United Way of Hunterdon County 205495 \$ 500.00 2761/2009 Raritan Valley Community College Foundation 205496 \$ 50,000.00 2761/2009 Hunterdon Prevention Resources Inc. 205497 \$ 5,000.00 2761/2009 Hunterdon Prevention Resources Inc. 205497 \$ 5,000.00 2761/2009 Hunterdon Prevention Resources Inc. 205498 \$ 7,500.00 2761/2009 Freedom House Inc. 205498 \$ 10,000.00 2761/2009 Freedom House Inc. 205499 \$ 10,000.00 2761/2009 Freedom House Inc. 205500 \$ 27,000.00 2761/2009 Rarian Area Concerts, Inc. 205500 \$ 27,000.00 2761/2009 United Way of Hunterdon County 205501 \$ 10,000.00 2761/2009 Rarian Area Concerts, Inc. 205500 \$ 20,000.00 2761/2009 Rarian Area Concerts, Inc. 205501 \$ 10,000.00 2761/2009 United Way of Hunterdon County 205501 \$ 10,000.00 2761/2009 United Way of Hunterdon County, Inc. 205503 \$ 50,000.00 2761/2009 United Way of Hunterdon County, Inc. 205504 \$ 10,000.00 2761/2009 Communities in Schools of Durham Inc. 205505 \$ 16,750.00 2761/2009 Science Museums of Wilson, Inc. 205506 \$ 63,350.00 2761/2009 Science Museums of Wilson, Inc. 205506 \$ 63,350.00 2761/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205500 \$ 500.00 2761/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205501 \$ 1,000.00 2761/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205501 \$ 1,000.00 2761/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205511 \$ 500.00 2761/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205511 \$ 500.00 2761/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205521 \$ 500.00	2/16/2009				
2768/2009	2/16/2009	Seeing Eye, Inc.	205492	\$	
2769/2009 Metropolitan Opera Association, Inc. 205494 \$ 10,000,00 2769/2009 United Way of Hunterdon County 205495 \$ 500,000 2769/2009 Raritan Valley Community College Foundation 205486 \$ 50,000,00 2769/2009 Hunterdon Prevention Resources Inc. 205497 \$ 5,000,00 2769/2009 Hunterdon Prevention Resources Inc. 205498 \$ 7,500,00 2769/2009 Freedom House Inc. 205498 \$ 7,500,00 2769/2009 Freedom House Inc. 205499 \$ 10,000,00 2769/2009 Freedom House Inc. 205590 \$ 27,000,00 2769/2009 Raritan River Concerts, Inc. 205500 \$ 27,000,00 2769/2009 Raritan River Concerts, Inc. 205501 \$ 10,000,00 2769/2009 United Way of Hunterdon County 205501 \$ 10,000,00 2769/2009 United Way of Hunterdon County 205501 \$ 10,000,00 2769/2009 United Way of Hunterdon County, Inc. 205503 \$ 50,000,00 2769/2009 United National County, Inc. 205503 \$ 50,000,00 2769/2009 Urban League of Union County, Inc. 205504 \$ 10,000,00 2769/2009 Communites in Schools of Durham Inc. 205505 \$ 18,750,00 2769/2009 Science Museums of Wilson, Inc. 205506 \$ 63,350,00 2769/2009 Science Museums of Wilson, Inc. 205508 \$ 500,00 2769/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205509 \$ 500,00 2769/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205509 \$ 500,00 2769/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205501 \$ 1,000,00 2769/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205511 \$ 4,500,00 2769/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205511 \$ 4,500,00 2769/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205511 \$ 4,500,00 2769/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205511 \$ 5,000,00 2769/2009	2/16/2009		205493		
	2/16/2009			\$	
2716/2009 Raritan Valley Community College Foundation 205497 \$ 5,000.00	2/16/2009				
	2/16/2009				
Vertication	2/16/2009				
2716/2009 Freedom House Inc. 205499 \$ 10,000.00 2716/2009 Rantan River Concerts, Inc. 205500 \$ 27,000.00 2716/2009 United Way of Hunterdon County 205501 \$ 10,000.00 2716/2009 United Way of Hunterdon County 205502 \$ 25,000.00 2716/2009 Union County Arts Center, Inc. 205503 \$ 50,000.00 2716/2009 Urban League of Union County, Inc. 205503 \$ 10,000.00 2716/2009 Urban League of Union County, Inc. 205504 \$ 10,000.00 2716/2009 Urban League of Union County, Inc. 205505 \$ 18,750.00 2716/2009 Communities in Schools of Durham Inc. 205506 \$ 63,350.00 2716/2009 Science Museums of Wilson, Inc. 205506 \$ 63,350.00 2716/2009 Void check (wrong payee, not sent out) 205507 2716/2009 Soy Scouts of America 205509 \$ 500.00 2716/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205509 \$ 500.00 2716/2009 Big Brothers Big Sisters of the Bay Area 205510 \$ 1,000.00 2716/2009 Wilderness Inquiry Inc. 205511 \$ 4,500.00 2716/2009 Wilderness Inquiry Inc. 205513 \$ 1,000.00 2716/2009 Ridge Fire Company No. 1 205513 \$ 1,000.00 2716/2009 Royal Scottish Country Dance Society Delaware Valley Branch LTD 205514 \$ 500.00 2716/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205517 \$ 500.00 2716/2009 Horterdon Prevention Resources Inc. 205521 \$ 500.00 2716/2009 Horterdon Prevention Resources Inc. 205522 \$ 500.00 2716/2009 Horterdon Prevention Resources Inc. 205522 \$ 500.00 2716/2009 Royal Daniel Ambus Inc. 205523 \$ 500.00 2716/2009 Royal Daniel Ambus Inc. 205524 \$ 500.00 2716/2009 Royal Daniel Ambus Inc. 205525 \$ 500.00 2716/2009 Royal Daniel Ambus Inc. 205526 \$ 500.00 2716/2009 Royal Daniel Ambus Inc. 205527 \$ 500.00 2716/2009 Royal Daniel Ambus Inc. 205523 \$ 500.00 2716/2009 Roya	2/16/2009				
Part					
Variety Vari					
276/2009					
Page					
2416/2009					
2716/2009					
		<u> </u>			
Void check (wrong payee, not sent out)					
2716/2009				 ` 	
2/16/2009	2/16/2009			+ s	500.00
216/2009					
2/16/2009					
2/16/2009 Wilderness Inquiry Inc. 205512 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Ridge Fire Company No. 1 205513 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Royal Scottish Country Dance Society Delaware Valley Branch LTD 205514 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205515 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205516 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205516 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Arkell Center, Inc. 205517 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Edison First Aid Squad Number 2 Inc. 205518 \$ 1,900.00 2/16/2009 Horse and Buddy 205519 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Hunterdon Prevention Resources Inc. 205520 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Guanghua Chinese Association Inc. 205521 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Volunteer Inc. 205522 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Volunteer Inc. 205523 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Ronald McDusc Charities of Central Ohio Inc. 205524 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 National Ambucs Inc. 205525 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Autism Speaks 205526 \$ 1,500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205527 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205529 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205523 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205523 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Chosen 300 Ministries Inc. 205531 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Chosen 300 Ministries Inc. 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Chosen 300 Ministries Inc. 205536 \$ 500					
2/16/2009 Ridge Fire Company No. 1 205513 \$ 1,000 00					
Royal Scottish Country Dance Society Delaware Valley Branch LTD					
2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205515 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205516 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Arkell Center, Inc. 205517 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Edison First Aid Squad Number 2 Inc. 205518 \$ 1,900.00 2/16/2009 Horse and Buddy 205519 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Hunterdon Prevention Resources Inc. 205520 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Guanghua Chinese Association Inc. 205521 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Volunteer Inc. 205522 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Calvary Baptist Church of Lansdale, PA 205523 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Ronald McDonald House Charities of Central Ohio Inc. 205524 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Autism Speaks 205526 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Autism Speaks 205526 \$ 1,500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205527 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205527 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205529 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205529 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205529 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205530 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205531 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205532 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Zoological Society of Philadelphia 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Girl Scouts Heart of New Jersey Inc. 205536 \$ 2,000.00 Vold check (wrong address, not sent out) 205537 \$ 39,080 00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cr					
2/16/2009	2/10/2003	Troyal ocollish ocultify bance occiety belaware valley branch E15	200014	*	300.00
Arkell Center, Inc. 205517 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Edison First Aid Squad Number 2 Inc. 205518 \$ 1,900.00 2/16/2009 Horse and Buddy 205519 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Hunterdon Prevention Resources Inc. 205520 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Guanghua Chinese Association Inc. 205521 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Ivolunteer Inc. 205522 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Calvary Baptist Church of Lansdale, PA 205523 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Ronald McDonald House Charities of Central Ohio Inc. 205524 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 National Ambucs Inc. 205525 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Autism Speaks 205526 \$ 1,500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205527 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205528 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205528 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205529 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205529 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Chosen 300 Ministries Inc. 205531 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Chosen 300 Ministries Inc. 205531 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205532 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Condition Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 39,080 00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 39,080 00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 300.00 205536 205536 205536 205536 2	2/16/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205515	\$	1,000.00
Edison First Aid Squad Number 2 Inc. 205518 \$ 1,900 00	2/16/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205516	\$	1,000.00
2/16/2009	2/16/2009	Arkell Center, Inc.	205517	\$	500.00
Author	2/16/2009	Edison First Aid Squad Number 2 Inc.	205518	\$	1,900 00
2/16/2009 Guanghua Chinese Association Inc. 205521 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 IVolunteer Inc. 205522 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Calvary Baptist Church of Lansdale, PA 205523 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Ronald McDonald House Charities of Central Ohio Inc. 205524 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 National Ambucs Inc. 205525 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Autism Speaks 205526 \$ 1,500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205527 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205528 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205529 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Chosen 300 Ministries Inc. 205530 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205531 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205532 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Zoological Society of Philadelphia 205534 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance </td <td>2/16/2009</td> <td>Horse and Buddy</td> <td>205519</td> <td>\$</td> <td>500.00</td>	2/16/2009	Horse and Buddy	205519	\$	500.00
Volunteer Inc. 205522 \$ 500 00 Volunteer Inc. 205522 \$ 500 00 Volunteer Inc. 205523 \$ 500.00 Volunteer Inc. 205523 \$ 500.00 Volunteer Inc. 205523 \$ 500.00 Volunteer Inc. 205524 \$ 500 00 Volunteer Inc. 205524 \$ 500 00 Volunteer Inc. 205525 \$ 500.00 Volunteer Inc. 205526 \$ 1,500.00 Volunteer Inc. 205526 \$ 1,500.00 Volunteer Inc. 205527 \$ 1,000.00 Volunteer Inc. 205527 \$ 1,000.00 Volunteer Inc. 205527 \$ 1,000.00 Volunteer Inc. 205528 \$ 500.00 Volunteer Inc. 205529 \$ 500.00 Volunteer Inc. 205529 \$ 500.00 Volunteer Inc. 205530 \$ 500.00 Volunteer Inc. 205531 \$ 1,000.00 Volunteer Inc. 205531 \$ 1,000.00 Volunteer Inc. 205532 \$ 500.00 Volunteer Inc. 205533 \$ 500.00 Volunteer Inc. 205534 \$ 500.00 Volunteer Inc. 205535 \$ 500.00 Volunteer Inc. 205536 \$ 2,000.00 Volunteer Inc. 205536 \$ 2,000.00 Volunteer Inc. 205536 \$ 2,000.00 Volunteer Inc. 205537 \$ 39,080 Volunteer Inc. 205537 \$ 39,080	2/16/2009	Hunterdon Prevention Resources Inc.	205520	\$	500.00
2/16/2009 Calvary Baptist Church of Lansdale, PA 205523 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Ronald McDonald House Charities of Central Ohio Inc. 205524 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 National Ambucs Inc. 205525 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Autism Speaks 205526 \$ 1,500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205527 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205528 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205529 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Chosen 300 Ministries Inc. 205530 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205531 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205531 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205532 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Zoological Society of Philadelphia 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance 205534 \$ 500.00 Void check (wrong address, not sent out) 205535 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00 <td>2/16/2009</td> <td>Guanghua Chinese Association Inc.</td> <td>205521</td> <td>\$</td> <td>500.00</td>	2/16/2009	Guanghua Chinese Association Inc.	205521	\$	500.00
2/16/2009 Ronald McDonald House Charities of Central Ohio Inc. 205524 \$ 500 00 2/16/2009 National Ambucs Inc. 205525 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Autism Speaks 205526 \$ 1,500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205527 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205528 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205529 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Chosen 300 Ministries Inc. 205530 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205531 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205531 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205532 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Zoological Society of Philadelphia 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance 205534 \$ 500.00 Void check (wrong address, not sent out) 205535 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Girl Scouts Heart of New Jersey Inc. 205536 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00 <td>2/16/2009</td> <td>iVolunteer Inc.</td> <td>205522</td> <td>\$</td> <td>500 00</td>	2/16/2009	iVolunteer Inc.	205522	\$	500 00
2/16/2009 National Ambucs Inc. 205525 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Autism Speaks 205526 \$ 1,500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205527 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205528 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205529 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Chosen 300 Ministries Inc. 205530 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205531 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205532 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Zoological Society of Philadelphia 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance 205534 \$ 500.00 Void check (wrong address, not sent out) 205535 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Girl Scouts Heart of New Jersey Inc. 205536 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00	2/16/2009	Calvary Baptist Church of Lansdale, PA	205523	\$	500.00
2/16/2009 Autism Speaks 205526 \$ 1,500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205527 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205528 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205529 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Chosen 300 Ministries Inc. 205530 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205531 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205532 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Zoological Society of Philadelphia 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance 205534 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Void check (wrong address, not sent out) 205535 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Girl Scouts Heart of New Jersey Inc. 205536 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00	2/16/2009	Ronald McDonald House Charities of Central Ohio Inc.	205524	\$	500 00
2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205527 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205528 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205529 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Chosen 300 Ministries Inc. 205530 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205531 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205532 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Zoological Society of Philadelphia 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205534 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Control Catholic Relief Services 205534 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Control Catholic Relief Services 205535 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Control Catholic Relief Services 205536 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Control Catholic Relief Services 205536 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Control North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080.00	2/16/2009	National Ambucs Inc.	205525	\$	500.00
205528 S00.00	2/16/2009	Autism Speaks	205526	\$	1,500.00
2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205529 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Chosen 300 Ministries Inc. 205530 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205531 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205532 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Zoological Society of Philadelphia 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance 205534 \$ 500.00 Void check (wrong address, not sent out) 205535 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Girl Scouts Heart of New Jersey Inc. 205536 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00	2/16/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205527	\$	1,000.00
2/16/2009 Chosen 300 Ministries Inc. 205530 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205531 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205532 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Zoological Society of Philadelphia 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance 205534 \$ 500.00 Void check (wrong address, not sent out) 205535 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Girl Scouts Heart of New Jersey Inc. 205536 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00	2/16/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205528	\$	500.00
2/16/2009 Boy Scouts of America 205531 \$ 1,000.00 2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205532 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Zoological Society of Philadelphia 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance 205534 \$ 500.00 Void check (wrong address, not sent out) 205535 205535 2/16/2009 Girl Scouts Heart of New Jersey Inc. 205536 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080.00	2/16/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205529	\$	500.00
2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205532 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Zoological Society of Philadelphia 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance 205534 \$ 500.00 Void check (wrong address, not sent out) 205535 2/16/2009 Girl Scouts Heart of New Jersey Inc. 205536 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080.00	2/16/2009	Chosen 300 Ministries Inc.	205530	\$	500.00
2/16/2009 Catholic Relief Services 205532 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Zoological Society of Philadelphia 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance 205534 \$ 500.00 Void check (wrong address, not sent out) 205535 2/16/2009 Girl Scouts Heart of New Jersey Inc. 205536 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080.00	2/16/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205531	\$	1,000.00
2/16/2009 Zoological Society of Philadelphia 205533 \$ 500.00 2/16/2009 Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance 205534 \$ 500.00 Void check (wrong address, not sent out) 205535 2/16/2009 Girl Scouts Heart of New Jersey Inc. 205536 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00	2/16/2009	Catholic Relief Services			
2/16/2009 Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance 205534 \$ 500.00 Void check (wrong address, not sent out) 205535 2/16/2009 Gırl Scouts Heart of New Jersey Inc. 205536 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00	2/16/2009	Zoological Society of Philadelphia	205533	 s 	
Void check (wrong address, not sent out) 2/16/2009 Grl Scouts Heart of New Jersey Inc. 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 2/16/2009 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 39,080.00	2/16/2009				
2/16/2009 Girl Scouts Heart of New Jersey Inc. 205536 \$ 2,000.00 2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00					
2/16/2009 Central North Carolina Chapter of the American National Red Cross 205537 \$ 39,080 00	2/16/2009			\$	2.000.00
	2/16/2009				
2/16/2009 Rutgers - The State University of NJ 205538 \$ 82,504.00					<u> </u>
	2/16/2009	Rutgers - The State University of NJ	205538	\$	82,504.00
		_L			

	Voided check - printer error	205539	1	
3/19/2009	University of Maryland Baltimore Foundation	205541	\$	200,000.00
3/19/2009	Task Force for Child Survival & Development	205542	\$	150,000.00
3/19/2009	Trustees of Princeton University	205543	\$	63,000.00
3/19/2009	New Jersey Symphony Orchestra	205544	\$	150,000.00
3/19/2009	Feeding America	205545	\$	2,500.00
3/19/2009	Caucus Educational Corporation	205546	\$	2,500.00
3/19/2009	Rutgers University Foundation	205547	\$	2,500.00
3/19/2009	Stone Barns Center for Food & Agriculture	205548	\$	5,000.00
3/19/2009	Drexel University	205549	\$	2,500.00
3/19/2009	Meals on Wheels Association of America	205550	\$	2,500.00
3/19/2009	International Longevity Center USA Ltd	205551	\$	2,500 00
3/19/2009	Girl Scouts of Eastern Pennsylvania	205552	\$	500 00
3/19/2009	Civil Air Patrol	205553	\$	1,000.00
3/19/2009	National Ski Patrol System Inc	205554	\$	2,000 00
3/19/2009	Zoological Society of Philadelphia	205555	\$	500.00
3/19/2009	Aid for Friends	205556	\$	500.00
3/19/2009	Franklin Institute	205557	\$	50,000.00
3/19/2009	Media Boys Club	205558	\$	1,000.00
3/19/2009	Society of St. Vincent de Paul of Philadelphia	205559	 \$	500 00
3/19/2009	Pearl S Buck International Inc.	205560	 \$	500.00
3/19/2009	Branchburg Rescue Squard, Inc.	205561	 \$	1,000.00
3/19/2009	Montgomery County Association for the Blind	205562	\$	500.00
3/19/2009	Hunterdon Hispanos Inc.	205563	\$	500.00
3/19/2009	Multiple Sclerosis Society Blue Ridge Chapter	205564	\$	500.00
3/19/2009	Habitat for Humanity International Inc.	205565	\$	500 00
3/19/2009	Communities of Faith for Housing Inc	205566	\$	1,000.00
3/19/2009	Reach Out and Read Inc	205567	\$	2,500.00
3/19/2009	Holland Township Board of Education	205568	 \$	1,000.00
3/19/2009	United States Conference of Catholic Bishops	205569	\$	1,000.00
3/19/2009	Down Syndrome Organization of Houston	205570	\$	1,000.00
3/19/2009	Clymer Library Association of Pocono Pines	205570	\$	500.00
3/19/2009	Edison Wetlands Association	205571	\$	
3/19/2009		205572		500.00
	Harrisonburg Rescue Squad		\$	1,000 00
3/19/2009	Boy Scouts of America (Lansdale)	205574	\$	500.00
2/40/2000	Voided check - printer error	205575	 	4 000 00
3/19/2009	Manna on Main Street	205576	\$	1,000.00
3/19/2009	Alpha Community Development Corp	205577	\$	2,000.00
3/19/2009	Presbyterian Church USA	205578	\$	1,000.00
3/24/2009	JK Group	205580	\$	802,161.02
0.00.000	Voided check - printer error	205581		
3/26/2009	Children's Inn at NIH	205582	\$	100,000.00
11/14/2008	University of Maryland Baltimore Foundation check voided - never sent out (2008)	205410		
11/14/2008	Task Force for Child Survival - Voided check - never sent out (2008)	205412		
4/13/2009	American Australian Association	205583	\$	100,000.00
4/13/2009	Healing the Children of Oregon & Western Washington	205584	\$	500.00
4/13/2009	Woodbridge Township Domestic Violence Response Team, Inc.	205585	\$	900.00
4/13/2009	Pennsburg Fire Co. #1	205586	\$	500.00
4/13/2009	ECO Bucks Inc.	205587	\$	500.00

4/40/0000	IDia Dauthana Dia Ciatana of Dualsa County	205500	I o	500.00
4/13/2009	Big Brothers Big Sisters of Bucks County	205588	\$	500.00
4/13/2009	Celebration for Life, Inc.	205589	\$	1,000.00
4/13/2009	Stuarts Draft Elementary School PTA	205590	\$	1,000.00
4/13/2009	Journey for Children	205591	\$	1,000.00
4/13/2009	McCarter Theatre	205592	\$	25,000.00
4/13/2009	JK Group Inc.	205593	\$	2,122,077 39
4/13/2009	Presidents and Fellow of Harvard College	205594	\$	250,000 00
4/13/2009	Young Mens Christian Association of Eastern Union County	205595	\$	25,000.00
4/13/2009	Hanson Park Conservancy	205596	\$	5,000.00
4/13/2009	Jewish Family Service Agency of Central Jersey	205597	\$	5,000.00
4/13/2009	Rahway Community Action Organization	205598	\$	25,000 00
4/13/2009	Trinitas Health Foundation	205599	\$	14,000.00
4/13/2009	Hunterdon County Department of Health	205600	\$	5,000.00
4/13/2009	Glen Gardner Youth Association	2005601	\$	10,000.00
4/13/2009	Hunterdon Medical Center Foundation Inc.	205602	\$	15,000.00
4/13/2009	Hunterdon Drug Awareness Program	205603	\$	7,500.00
4/13/2009	Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance	205604	\$	7,500.00
4/13/2009	Center for Educational Advancement	205605	\$	6,200.00
4/13/2009	Hunterdon Hospice	205606	\$	10,700 00
4/13/2009	Hunterdon Hispanos, Inc.	205607	\$	5,000.00
4/13/2009	Briteside Adult Day Centers, Inc.	205608	\$	5,000.00
4/13/2009	Hunterdon Museum of Art	205609	\$	8,600.00
4/13/2009	Barton College	205610	\$	50,500.00
4/13/2009	Community Counseling Center Inc.	205611	\$	50,000 00
4/13/2009	Rahway Public Schools	205612	\$	2,000.00
4/13/2009	New Jersey Audubon Society	205613	\$	10,000.00
4/13/2009	South Branch Watershed Association	205614	\$	10,000.00
4/13/2009	Interfaith Council fo the Homeless of Hunterdon County Inc.	205615	\$	10,000.00
4/13/2009	County of Hunterdon New Jersey	205616	\$	10,000.00
4/13/2009	The Midland School	205617	\$	10,000.00
4/13/2009	United Way of Greater Union County, Inc.	205618	 \$	15,000.00
4/13/3009	United Presbyterian Church	205619	\$	10,000.00
4/13/2009	Arts Guild of Rahway	205620	\$	15,000.00
4/13/2003	Aits Guild of Italiway	203020	+	13,000.00
	Voided (never sent out)	205621		
	Voided (never sent out) Voided (never sent out)		· -	
ļ———	Voided (never sent out)	205622	-	
5/7/2009	Trustees of Columbia University in the City of New York	205623	\$	392,858.00
5/11/2009	JK Group Inc.	205624	\$	808,169.80
5/15/2009	Grantmakers in Health	205627	\$	5,000.00
5/15/2009	Rockingham Memorial Hospital	205629	\$	150,000.00
5/15/2009	ARC of Hunterdon Foundation	205630	\$	2,500 00
5/15/2009	Flemington Area Food Pantry	205631	 \$ 	20,000.00
5/15/2009	Anderson House	205632	\$	2,500.00
5/15/2009	Young Men's Chrisitan Association of Hunterdon County		\$	
5/15/2009	Senior PharmAssist Inc.	205633	\$	2,500.00
5/15/2009	Orphan Grain Train, Inc.			8,000.00
5/15/2009		205635	\$	500.00
5/15/2009	Boy Scouts of America (Dayton) Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital at Rahway	205636	\$	500.00
3/13/2009	Foundation	205637	\$	50,000.00
5/15/2009	Boy Scouts of America (Cranford)	205638	\$	1,000.00
5/15/2009	Habitat for Humanity International	205639	\$	500.00
L				

5/15/2009	Kalamar Nykel Foundation	205640	\$	500.00
5/15/2009	Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	205641	\$	500.00
5/15/2009	The Laymen Playmen, Inc.	205642	\$	1,000.00
5/15/2009	Franklin Institute	205643	\$	500.00
5/15/2009	Boy Scouts of America (Glenmore)	205644	\$	1,000.00
5/15/2009	SAFE in Hunterdon Inc.	205645	\$	5,000.00
5/15/2009	YWCA of Eastern Union County	205646	\$	15,000 00
5/15/2009	Big Brothers / Big Sisters - Hunterdon County	205647	\$	2,500 00
5/15/2009	Boy Scouts of America (Metztown)	205648	<u> </u>	1,000.00
5/15/2009	Cradles to Crayons, Inc.	205649	\$	1,000.00
5/15/2009	Care & Share Shoppes, Inc.	205650	\$	500.00
5/15/2009	Funders Concerned About AIDS	205651	\$	7,500.00
6/15/2009	American National Red Cross	205660	\$	250,000.00
6/15/2009	New Jersey Symphony Orchestra	205661	\$	100,000.00
6/15/2009	James A. Michener Art Museum	205662	\$	30,000.00
6/15/2009	Child Abuse Prevention Effort	205663	\$	500 00
6/15/2009	Ethics Resource Center	205664	\$	24,565.00
6/15/2009	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	205665	\$	40,000.00
6/15/2009	University of Chicago	205666	\$	40,000 00
6/15/2009	Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania	205667	\$	40,000.00
6/15/2009	Temple University	205668	\$	40,000.00
6/15/2009	George Mason University	205669	\$	40,000.00
6/15/2009	Board of Trustees for the University of Alabama	205670	\$	40,000.00
6/15/2009	Case Western Reserve University	205671	\$	40,000.00
6/15/2009	North Carolina State University Physical & Mathematical Sciences	205672	\$	40,000 00
	Foundation		1	,
6/15/2009	University of Wisconsin Madison	205673	\$	40,000.00
6/15/2009	Boston University Trustees of Boston University	205674	\$	40,000.00
6/15/2009	Gırl Scouts of Eastern Pennsylvania	205675	\$	1,000.00
6/15/2009	Youth Education in the Arts	205676	\$	500.00
6/15/2009	Habitat for Humanity of Greater Bucks	205677	\$	1,000.00
6/15/2009	Harvesters - The Community Food Network	205678	\$	1,000.00
6/15/2009	Zoological Society of Philadelphia	205679	\$	1,000.00
6/15/2009	Caucus Educational Corporation	205680	\$	75,000.00
6/15/2009	New Jersey Performing Arts Center	205681	\$	200,000.00
6/15/2009	Habitat for Humanity of Greater Bucks	205682	\$	1,000.00
6/15/2009	National Multiple Sclerosis Society Blue Ridge Chapter	205683	\$	500.00
6/15/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205684	\$	500.00
6/15/2009	Metropolitan Area Neighborhood Nutrition Alliance	205685	\$	500.00
6/15/2009	Sebastian Riding Associates, Inc	205686	\$_	1,000.00
7/15/2009	New York University	205690	\$	50,000.00
7/15/2009	Regents of the University of Michigan	205691	\$	100,000.00
7/15/2009	Young Men's Christian Association of Burlington County	205692	\$	1,000.00
7/15/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205693	\$	1,000.00
7/15/2009	Manna on Main Street	205694	\$	1,000.00
7/15/2009	The Laymen Playmen, Inc.	205695	\$	500.00
7/15/2009	Pathfinder Mission	205696	\$	500.00
7/15/2009	Artists Cooperative for Personal and Professional	205697	\$	500.00
L	Advancement, Inc.			
7/15/2009	SAFE in Hunterdon, Inc.	205698	\$	1,000.00
7/15/2009	Lower Frederick Fire Co., Inc.	205699	\$	1,000.00
7/15/2009	Pearl S. Buck International, Inc.	205700	\$	500.00

7/15/2009	World Vision, Inc.	205701	\$	500 00
7/15/2009	JK Group, Inc.	205702	\$	781,058.63
7/15/2009	Pedi Place	205703	\$	500.00
7/15/2009	New York Cares	205704	\$	500.00
7/15/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205705	\$	1,000.00
7/15/2009	Habitat for Humanity International	205706	\$	500.00
7/15/2009	Cradles to Crayons, Inc.	205707	\$	1,000.00
7/15/2009	United Service Organizations, Inc.	205708	\$	1,000.00
7/15/2009	Cambria Township Volunteer Fire Co.	205709	\$	1,000.00
7/15/2009	Dutch Country Players, Inc.	205710	\$	500.00
7/15/2009	Foundation Center	205711	\$	4,000.00
7/15/2009	Ethics Resource Center	205712	\$	50,000.00
7/15/2009	Ethics Resource Center	205713	\$	75,000.00
	voided check (was not sent out)	205715		
8/14/2009	JK Group, Inc., Trustees for Merck Partnership for Giving	205716	\$	1,799,170.28
8/14/2009	Society of St. Vincent de Paul	205717	\$	500.00
8/14/2009	Habitat for Humanity of Rowan County	205718	\$	1,000.00
8/14/2009	Habitat for Humanity of Montgomery County	205719	\$	500.00
8/14/2009	University of Iowa Foundation	205720	\$	1,000 00
8/14/2009	Penn Foundation, Inc.	205721	\$	1,000.00
8/14/2009	Birth Haven, Inc.	205722	\$	1,000 00
8/14/2009	Hospice Service of Lake County	205723	\$	1,000.00
8/14/2009	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	205724	\$	75,000.00
8/14/2009	Cornell University	205725	\$	100,000 00
8/14/2009	LSE Foundation	205726	\$	100,000.00
	voided check (was not sent out)	205727		
8/14/2009	Universidad Carlos III de Madrid	205728	\$	50,000.00
8/14/2009	Universitat Pompeu Fabra	205729	\$	50,000.00
8/14/2009	Victoria University of Technology	205730	\$	100,000.00
8/25/2009	Young Men's Christian Association of Burlington County	205731	\$	500.00
8/25/2009	Media Boys Club	205732	\$	1,000.00
8/25/2009	Delaware Hospice, Inc.	205733	\$	1,000 00
8/25/2009	Ronald McDonald House Charities of Central PA	205734	\$	1,000.00
8/25/2009	Canine Companions for Independence	205735	\$	1,000.00
8/25/2009	Caring Bridge	205736	\$	1,000.00
8/25/2009	Shannon Daley Memorial Fund, Inc.	205737	\$	1,000.00
8/25/2009	Reeds Relief Inc.	205738	\$	1,000.00
8/25/2009	Northwest Human Services of Pennsylvania	205739	\$	1,000.00
8/25/2009	Greater Bay Area Make a Wish Foundation	205740	\$	1,000.00
8/25/2009	Fox Chase Cancer Center	205741	\$	1,000.00
8/25/2009	Ken-Crest Centers	205742	\$	1,000.00
8/25/2009	John F. Kennedy Medical Center Foundation	205743	\$	500.00
8/25/2009	Housing Partnerships Inc.	205744	\$	1,000.00
8/25/2009	Good Samaritan Hospital Foundation	205745	\$_	1,000 00
8/27/2009	The Children's Inn at NIH	205746	\$	500,000.00
9/16/2009	Cranford Board of Education	205748	\$	2,000.00
9/16/2009	Habitat for Humanity, Inc.	205749	\$	1,000.00
9/16/2009	Exultate	205750	\$	1,000.00
9/16/2009	Boys & Girls Clubs of Greater Fort Worth	205751	\$_	1,000.00
9/16/2009	Kansas Food Bank Warehouse, Inc.	205752	\$	1,000 00
9/16/2009	Zarephath Health Center	205753	\$	1,000.00
9/16/2009	March of Dimes Birth Defects National Foundation	205754	\$	500.00

9/16/2009	Wheeler Lake Association	205755	\$	500.00
9/16/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205756	\$_	2,500.00
9/16/2009	North Penn Music Aides, Inc.	205757	\$	500.00
9/16/2009	Ozanam	205758	\$	1,000.00
9/16/2009	West End Firs Co. No.2	205759	\$	500 ⁻ 00
9/16/2009	Cranford First Aid Squad	205760	\$	1,000.00
9/16/2009	Habitat for Humanity International	205761	\$	500.00
9/16/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205762	\$	500.00
9/16/2009	Iselin Chemical Hook & Ladder Volunteer Fire Co.	205763	\$	1,000.00
9/16/2009	Manna on Main Street	205764	\$	500.00
9/16/2009	Charlotte Maxwell Complementary Clinic	205765	\$	500.00
9/16/2009	Missionaries of Charity	205766	\$	500.00
9/16/2009	UCEDC	205767	\$	10,000.00
9/16/2009	Drexel University	205768	\$	200,000.00
9/16/2009	North Carolina Museum of Life and Science	205769	\$	50,000.00
9/16/2009	Boston Medical Center	205770	\$	50,000.00
9/16/2009	The PhD Project	205771	\$	25,000.00
10/14/2009	Boston Medical Center Corporation	205773	\$	50,000.00
10/14/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205774	\$	2,000.00
10/14/2009	United Way of Williamson County	205775	\$	1,000.00
10/14/2009	Indian Valley AMBUCS	205776	\$	500.00
10/14/2009	Autism Speaks	205777	\$	1,000.00
10/14/2009	Quakertown Food Pantry	205778	 \$	1,000.00
10/14/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205779	\$	500.00
10/14/2009	Berkeley Community Health Project	205780	\$	500.00
10/14/2009	Pennsburg PA Boy Scouts America #90	205781	\$	1,000.00
10/14/2009	Zoological Society of Philadelphia	205782	 \$	1,000.00
10/14/2009	American Red Cross	205783	 \$	1,000.00
10/14/2009	Keystone Opportunity Center Inc	205784	\$	500.00
10/14/2009	Edison Wetlands Association	205785	\$	1,000.00
10/14/2009	Bradley Center	205786	\$	500.00
10/14/2009	New York Says Thank You Foundation	205787	\$	500.00
10/14/2009	Zoological Society of Philadelphia	205788	\$	1,000.00
10/14/2009	Appalachia Servioce Project, Inc.	205789	\$	500.00
10/14/2009	Eva's Village Inc	205790	1\$	1,000.00
10/14/2009	Upper Dublin Chinese Association	205791	\$	500.00
10/14/2009	Family Service of Montgomery County PA	205792	\$	500.00
10/14/2009	Somerset Hills Handicapped Riders Club	205793	 \$	1,000.00
10/14/2009	American Red Cross Plainfield	205794	\$	500.00
10/14/2009	Community Food Bank of New Jersey	205795	\$	500.00
10/14/2009	Caring Bridge	205796	\$	1,000.00
10/14/2009	North Fulton Community Charities Inc		\$	
10/14/2009	JK Group, Trustees for Merck Partnership fo Giving	205797	\$	500.00
10/14/2009	Trinity Habitat for Humanity	205798		764,975.49
		205799	\$	1,000.00
10/14/2009	Rahway First Aid Emergency Squad	205800	\$	20,000.00
10/14/2009	Camp Sunshine at Sebago Lake Inc	205801	\$	500.00
10/26/2009	JK Group, Trustees for Merck Partnership fo Giving	205802	\$	1,285,599.33
7/15/2009	Boy Scouts of America (Cranford) (voided)	205693		
8/25/2009	Caring Bridge (check lost & voided)	205736		
140/2000	Damaged Check	205803	1_	
11/18/2009	Friends of the University of Natal, Inc.	205804	\$	100,000 00
11/18/2009	American National Red Cross	205805	\$	50,000.00

11/18/2009	Ken-Crest Centers	205806	\$	1,000.00
11/18/2009	Habitat for Humanity Bay-Waveland Area	205807	\$	500.00
11/18/2009	National Multiple Sclerosis Society Blue Ridge Chapter	205808	\$	1,000.00
11/18/2009	Families Fit for Good	205809	\$	1,000.00
11/18/2009	Visiting Nurses Association of Somerset Hills	205810	\$	500 00
11/18/2009	American Red Cross of Northern Utah	205811	\$	500.00
11/18/2009	Children's Specialized Hospital	205812	\$	1,000.00
11/18/2009	Visiting Nurses Association of Saint Luke's Home	205813	\$	1,000 00
1	Health/Hospice, Inc.	2000.0	*	1,000 00
11/18/2009	Leukemia and Lymphoma Society, Inc.	205814	\$	500.00
11/18/2009	Organization of american Kodaly Educators, Inc.	205815	\$	500.00
11/18/2009	Quakertown Music Promoters Organization	205816	 	1,000.00
11/18/2009	Boy Scouts of America	205817	† *	1,000.00
11/18/2009	Task Force for Global Health	205818	\$	200,000.00
12/15/2009	Trustees of Indiana University	205819	 * 	200,000.00
12/15/2009	Void check - not sent out	205820	+	200,000.00
12/15/2009	Boy Scouts of America Tannersville	205821	\$	1,000.00
12/15/2009	McGaheysville Volunteer Fire Co.	205822	\$	500.00
12/15/2009	American Red Cross	205823	\$	500,000.00
12/15/2009	Union County Arts Center Inc	205824	\$	25,000.00
12/15/2009	Salvation Army Territorial Headquarters	205825	\ \\	60,000.00
12/15/2009	Boys and Girls Club of Paterson	205826	 \$	12,500.00
12/15/2009	Ocean County Legal Services	205827	\$	30,000.00
12/15/2009	Newark Museum, The	205828	\$	25,000.00
12/15/2009	Literacy Volunteers of America - Union County Affiliate, Inc.	205829	\$	10,000 00
12/15/2009	Land Conservancy of New Jersey	205830	\$	5,000.00
12/15/2009	Family Service of Morris County	205831	\$	50,000.00
12/15/2009	Northwest New Jersey Community Action Program, Inc.	205832	\$	12,000.00
12/15/2009	America's Grow A Row, Inc	205833	\$	15,000.00
12/15/2009	Parker Family Health Center, Inc	205834	\$	40,000.00
12/15/2009	Court Appointed Special Advocates of NJ, Inc.	205835	\$	8,000.00
12/15/2009	Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance	205836	 \$ 	7,000.00
12/15/2009	St. Peter's Foundation	205837	\$	50,000.00
12/15/2009	Community Food Bank of New Jersey	205838	 \$ -	50,000.00
12/15/2009	County of Hunterdon, The	205839	\$	6,650.00
12/15/2009	County of Hunterdon, The	205840	\$	10,000.00
12/15/2009	Youth Development Clinic of Newark	205841	\$	50,000.00
12/15/2009	Streetlight Mission Inc	205842	\$	18,680.00
12/15/2009	Young Women's Christian Association of Elizabeth, NJ		\$	
12/15/2009	Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital at Rahway	205843 205844		25,000.00
12/15/2009	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	203644	\$	50,000.00
12/15/2009	Foundation Foundation of the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New	205045	-	25.000.00
12/15/2009	1	205845	\$	25,000.00
12/15/2000	Jersey Reve and Cyrle Club of Comden County	205046		50,000,00
12/15/2009	Boys and Girls Club of Camden County	205846	\$	50,000.00
12/15/2009	Boys & Girls Club of Trenton.Mercer County	205847	\$	50,000.00
12/15/2009	Jewish Family Service of MetroWest	205848	\$	50,000.00
12/15/2009	Rahway Public Schools	205849	\$	2,800.00
12/15/2009	South Mountain Conservancy Inc.	205850	\$	500.00
12/15/2009	South Mountain Conservancy Inc.	205851	\$	1,000.00
12/15/2009	API Cultural Center, Inc	205852	\$	500.00
12/15/2009	Hunterdon Land Trust Alliance	205853	\$	1,000.00
12/15/2009	Elizabethport Presbyterian Center	205854	\$	10,000.00

	Grand Total Contributions Expense for Fiscal Yea	r 2009	\$	42,238,718.63
	Total		\$	21,037,622.13
		 		1,010,000.00
	C-MAP	<u></u>	\$	4,515,000.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ACHAPS	-	\$	3,799,910.71 6,500,000 00
	Merck Institute for Science Education Merck Childhood Asthma Network		\$	6,222,711.42
	Additional Merck Company Foundation Funding for Fiscal Merck Institute for Science Education	Year 2009	1 6	6 000 744 40
			*	21,201,030.30
	Total TMCF Contributions Expense After Adjustments		\$	21,201,096.50
	Subtotal TMCF Adjustments		\$	(772,020.00)
8/25/2009	Caring Bridge (check lost & voided)	205736	\$	(1,000 00)
7/15/2009	Boy Scouts of America (Cranford)	205693	\$	(1,000 00)
11/14/2008	Task Force for Child Survival - Voided check - never sent out (2008)	205412	\$	(150,000.00)
11/14/2008	University of Maryland Baltimore Foundation check voided - never sent out (2008)	205410	\$	(200,000.00)
1/26/2009	Voided (never sent out) Trustees of Columbia in the City of New York	205451	\$	(420,020.00
	Less Adjustments		+	
	Subtotal 2009 TMCF Contributions Expense		\$	21,973,116.50
,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Engineer and educationally froughted three fraction	20010	†	200,000.00
12/15/2009	Brighton and Sussex University Hospitals NHS Trust	205876	\$	200,000.00
12/15/2009	void check - printing error	205874	+*	
12/15/2009	American Heart Association	205872	\$	500.00
12/15/2009	Jersey National Health Museum	205872	\$	125,000.00
12/15/2009	Foundation of the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New	205871	\$	50,000.00
12/15/2009	iVolunteer Inc.	205870	\$	500.00
12/15/2009	Young Men's Christian Association of the Upper Main Line	205869	\$	500.00
12/15/2009	Young Men's Christian Association of the Upper Main Line	205868	\$	500.00
12/15/2009	Manna on Main Street	205867	\$	500.00
12/15/2009	Manna on Main Street	205866	\$	1,000.00
12/15/2009	Colorado Institute of Developmental Pediatrics Inc	205865	\$	500.00
12/15/2009	Newark Beth Israel Medical Center Foundation Inc	205864	\$	72,865.00
12/15/2009	Montgomery County Association for the Blind, Inc	205863	\$	500.00
12/15/2009	Nature Conservancy, Inc.	205862	\$	50,000.00
12/15/2009	North Wales Memorial Free Library	205861	\$	500.00
12/15/2009	Berkeley Community Health Project	205860	\$	500.00
12/15/2009	Defenders of Freedom	205859	\$	500.00
12/15/2009	Branches Girl Scouts of Eastern Pennsylvania	205858	\$	500.00
12/15/2009	American National Red Corss and it's Constituent Chapers &	205857	\$	20,000.00
12/15/2009	Volunteer Guardianship One-On-One	205856	\$	2,000.00
12/15/2009	Community Soup Kitchen of Morristown	205855	\$	10,000 00

STATEMENT #7

FORM 990-PF 2009

PART XV, 3b

The Merck Company Foundation Pledges

Organization	Total							Remaining
Grant Amount	Paid	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Balance
				20.2	2010	2014	2010	Dulanoo
American Australian Association Inc	\$300,000 00	\$100,000 00	\$100,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$500,000 00								
5-year (2007-2011), \$500,000 pledge to support the United States Studies Center program of The American Australian Association								
American National Red Cross	\$500,000 00	\$500,000 00	\$500,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$1,500,000 00								
Funding to support ARC's LARRA (Latin America Risk Reduction Activity) project 1 of 3								
Baylor Research Institute	\$668,967 00	\$0 00	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$1,868,967 00								
Five-year (2009-2013) grant to support comprehensive diabetes program in Dallas, as part of Merck Alliance to Reduce Disparities in Diabetes								
Brighton and Sussex University Hospitals NHS Trust	\$600,000 00	\$200,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$800,000 00								
Four-year (2007-2010) \$800,000 pledge to support establishment of new MVN-A training center in Zambia as part of Merck Vaccine Network-Africa (MVN-A)								
Children's Inn at NIH, Inc	\$300,000 00	\$100,000 00	\$100,000 00	\$ 0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$500,000 00								
Renewal of 5-year (2007-2011), \$500,000 Challenge Grant to support annual operations and program services								
Children's Inn at NIH, Inc	\$2,000,000 00	\$ 0 00	\$1,000,000 00	\$1,000,000 00	\$1,000,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$5,000,000 00								
Five year (2009-2013) \$5 million pledge to support a new transitional housing program at The Children's Inn								
The Cooper Foundation, Inc	\$800,000 00	\$0 00	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00

\$2,000,000 00

Five year (2009-2013) pledge to support comprehensive diabetes program through Camden Coalition of Healthcare Providers, as part of Merck Alliance to Reduce Disparities in Diabetes

Five year pledge (2009-2013), \$1,000,000 to support "The

Drexel University	\$200,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$ 0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$1,000,000 00 Three-year (2009-2011) \$1 000,000 pledge to support the creation of the Center for Community Nutrition and Child Health								
Ethics Resource Center	\$167,000 00	\$188,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$355,000 00 Support for the EthicsSA Center phase down 2009-2010								
George Mason University	\$80,000 00	\$40,000 00	\$ 0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$120,000 00 Support for three-year (2008-2010) \$120,000 fellowship in biostalistics, as part of "Merck Quantitative Sciences Fellowship Program"								
Healthy Memphis Common Table	\$790,251 00	\$0.00	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$1,990,251 00 Five year (2009-2013) pledge to support comprehensive diabetes program in Memphis, as part of Merck Alliance to Reduce Disparities in Diabetes								
James A Michener Art Museum	\$90,000 00	\$30,000 00	\$30,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$150,000 00 Five year pledge (2007-2011), \$150,000 in support of the centennial compaign								
McCarter Theatre	\$25,000 00	\$25,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$\$0,000 00 Two-year (2009-2010) \$\$0,000 pledge for general funding support								
New Jersey Performing Arts Center	\$200,000 00	\$200,000 00	\$200,000 00	\$200,000 00	\$200,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$1,000,000 00								

Campaign for NJPAC * Funding to be alloted toward capacity-building work to strengthen & grow NJPACs arts education programs								
The PhD Project Association	\$ 25,000 00	\$25,000 00	\$25,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$ 0 00
\$75,000 00								
Three-year (2009-2011), \$75,000 pledge to support PhD Project's Diversity in the Workplace programs 1 of 3								
Presidents and Fellows of Harvard College	\$500,000 00	\$0 00	\$249,311 00	\$0 00	\$0.00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$749,311 00								
3-year (2009-2011) \$749,311 pledge to support Phase II project focused on "Current Debates on Realizing Health and Human Rights - Roles & Responsibilities of the Pharmaceutical Industry"								
The Regents of the University of Michigan	\$600,000 00	\$0 00	\$350,000 00	\$350,000 00	\$350,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$1,650,000 00								
Five year (2009-2013) pledge to support National Program Office of the Merck Alliance to Reduce Disparities in Diabetes								
Rockingham Memorial Hospital	\$350,000 00	\$150,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$500,000 00								
Four year (2007-2010), \$500,000 funding support for the Rockingham Memorial Hospital pharmacy capital building campaign (Sign to displayed in pharmacy recognizing TMCF's gift) \$50,000 in 2007, \$150,000 2008-2010 3 of 4 2009 NOC - Elkton								
Sundance Research Institute, Inc	\$ 737,697 00	\$ 0 00	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$ 0 00
\$1,937,697 00	, ,	****	,	• 700,000 00	\$ 100,000 00	30 00	30 00	30 00
Five year (2009-2013) pledge to support comprehensive diabetes program among Eastern Shoshone Tribe as part of Merck Alliance to Reduce Disparities in Diabetes								
Task Force for Global Health	\$600,000 00	\$200,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$800,000 00								
Four-year (2007-2010), \$800,000 pledge to support establishment of new MVN-A training center in Uganda, as part of Merck Vaccine Network-Africa (MVN-A)								

\$80,000 00

Temple University

\$120,000 00

\$40,000 00

\$0 00

\$0 00

\$0 00

\$0 00

\$0 00

\$0 00

Support for three-year (2008-2010) \$120,000 fellowship in biostatistics, as part of "Merck Quantitative Sciences Fellowship Program "								
Trustees of Columbia University in the City of New York	\$392,858 00	\$475,855 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$868,713 00 Two year (2009-2010) \$868,713 grant to support for the Millennium Villages Health Worker training program at the Earth Institute (\$475,855 due in 2010)								
Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania	\$80,000 00	\$40,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$120,000 00								
Support for three-year (2008-2010) \$120 000 fellowship in biostatistics, as parat of "Merck Quantitative Sciences Fellowship Program "								
University of Chicago	\$80,000 00	\$40,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$120,000 00								
Support for three-year (2008-2010) \$120,000 fellowship in health economics, as part of "Merck Quantitative Sciences Fellowship Program "								
University of Chicago	\$800,000 00	\$0 00	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$0.00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$2,000,000 00								
Five year (2009-2013) pledge to support comprehensive diabetes program in south side of Chicago, as part of Merck Alliance to Reduce Disparities in Diabetes								
Foundation of the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey	\$200,000 00	\$50,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$250,000 00								
Five-year (2006-2010), \$250,000 pledge to support the Public Health Research Institute's research in drug targets for TB								
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	\$80,000 00	\$40,000 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00	\$0 00
\$120,000 00								
Support for three-year (2008-2010) \$120,000 fellowship in epidemiology, as part of "Merck Quantitative Sciences Fellowship Program "								

\$11,246,773 00 \$2,843,855 00 \$4,954,311 00

Grand Total

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0 00

\$0 00

\$0.00



2009 Annual Report Cover Sheet

Grant from the Merck Company Foundation to MISE

\$6,651,000

Unspent funds

\$392,798

Dr. Carlo Parravano Executive Director

Merck Institute for Science Education

Date

Merck Institute for Science Education 2009 Grant Report

Program	Amount Budgeted	Spent Funds	Unspent Funds
MISE K-12	\$3,101,000	\$2,848,202	\$252,798
Merck/AAAS Undergraduate Science Research Program	\$900,000	\$860,00	\$40,000
NAHH/Merck Ciencia Scholars	\$800,000	\$800,000	0
UNCF/Merck Science Initiative	\$1,500.000	\$1,500.000	0
UNCF STEM Initiative	\$200,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Washington & Jefferson College	\$150,000	\$150,000	0
TOTAL	\$6,651,000	\$6,258,202	\$397,298

Merck Institute for Science Education 2009 Operating Expenses

Account Number		Total Expenses		
6111.039	Salaries	\$924,047		
6240.999	Employee benefits	\$369,618		
6560.999	Supplies	\$25,399		
6590.230	Resource Center	\$23,037		
6615.999	Rental other - M&E	\$1,487		
6765.020	Telephone	\$1,300		
6809.000	Contract services	\$0		
6823.025	Advisory Board	\$3,511		
6845.070	Printing	\$3,915		
6845.999	Outside services	\$1,103,776		
6950.005	Entertainment	\$4,561		
7010.999	Travel	\$81,993		
7010.080	Travel (meals)	\$4,363		
7729.999	Training	\$240		
7744.005	Dues	\$1,254		
7746.999	Postage&shipping	\$616		
7748.005	Books/periodicals/AV	\$902		
7750.999	AAAS Admin. Fees	\$43,158		
7774.000	Achievement Awards	\$4,750		
7798.080	Meals	\$40,747		
7798.999	Miscellaneous	\$13,010		
SUB-TOTAL		\$2,651,684		
Transfer out excluded	d expenses*	\$52,112		
TOTAL		\$2,599,572		
*An error of \$438.16 in the excluded expenses for December will be				

^{*}An error of \$438.16 in the excluded expenses for December will be corrected in the January 2010 B&E.

Merck Institute for Science Education 2009 Program Support

Payee	Description of Support	Amount
MISE K-12		
MISE Advisory Board Members	Board service honoraria	\$13,000
AAUW-Lansdale	Program support	\$1,000
Biology Teachers Association of NJ	Monthly meetings and speakers	\$3,000
Boston Public Schools	District Science Fair support	\$400
Cirillo, Paul	Education consultant	\$480
Corbett, Dick	Education consultant	\$4,000
Delaware Valley Science Fair	Regional Science Fair support	\$10,000
MA State Science Fair	State Science Fair support	\$7,500
Merck Fellows	Pre-service professional development	\$2,000
NJ Chamber of Commerce	Business Coalition for Ed Excellence	\$30,000
NJ Science Teachers Association	Administration of MSSD	\$20,000
NJ Science Olympiad	General program support	\$2,000
Partner School Districts	NSTA Conference Attendance	\$15,500
Partnership - Academy Faculty	Professional development programs	\$50,000
Partnership - Teacher Workshops	Professional development programs	\$51,900
Raptor Trust	Education programs	\$5,000
Raritan Valley Community College	Professional development programs	\$6,250
Rutgers University	Douglass Summer Institute	\$21,600
Triangle Coalition	Education reform activities	\$5,000
SUB-TOTAL		\$248,630
Higher Education		
	Marak/AAAS Undargraduata Sajanaa	
Colleges and Universities (various)	Merck/AAAS Undergraduate Science	\$960 000
Colleges and Universities (various) National Alliance for Hispanic Health	Research Program (USRP)	\$860,000
UNCF	NAHH/Merck <i>Ciencia</i> Scholars Program UNCF/Merck Science Initiative	\$800,000
UNCF	UNCF STEM Initiative	\$1,500,000
		\$100,000
Washington & Jefferson College SUB-TOTAL	Internships for Excellence in Science	\$150,000
SUB-TOTAL		\$3,410,000
TOTAL		\$3,658,630

Merck Institute for Science Education

Highlights First Quarter, 2009

Selection of External Evaluator

On January 12, MISE disseminated a request for proposals (RFP) to over 300 individuals and organizations identified as having expertise in science education and program evaluation. In response, MISE received proposals from 20 organizations; the proposals were reviewed in three rounds by MISE staff, members of the MISE Advisory Board and other evaluation experts. MISE selected Westat to serve as the new external evaluator, effective March 31. The team at Westat will work under the direction of Dr. Joy Frechtling who has more than 30 years of experience in education evaluation. Other team members include Gary Silverstein, who will serve as the lead Principal Investigator for the evaluation, Dr. Xiaodong Zhang, who will oversee the research design and analysis plan, Dr. Beatrice Lauman, who will serve as the site visit team leader, and Joseph McInerney and Katylee Hoover both of whom have an extensive content background in science and will be responsible for collecting classroom observation data.

The Academy for Leadership in Science Instruction – Day 7

The second academic year session of the Academy for Leadership in Science Instruction was held on March 26 in Princeton, NJ. Representing Cohort One of the Academy, one hundred and twenty-six educators comprised of twenty-two school-based teams and six district-based teams participated in this full-day professional development. In the morning, each school-based team had the opportunity to discuss the work they accomplished in their districts and reflect on their progress in achieving the three Academy goals during this first year. In the afternoon, school- and district-based teams had an opportunity to examine excerpts of classroom instruction through videos and vignettes. Teams discussed their combined knowledge of the research around and elements of effective science instruction. They shared evidence of good instruction as observed in a video/vignette cases. This analysis of the video/vignette cases was used as a springboard for constructing a draft vision of effective science instruction. Finally, each team member had the opportunity to articulate that vision to other Academy colleagues and receive feedback. Throughout the day, district-based teams worked alongside the school-based teams providing support and resources.

Selection of Schools for Cohort 2 of the Academy for Leadership in Science Instruction

Eighteen school-based teams were selected from within MISE's Partnership districts to participate in Cohort 2 of the Academy for Leadership in Science Instruction. The Academy program includes a five-day residential summer session followed by meetings throughout the academic year. School-based teams are composed of teachers and principals working collaboratively not only to support sustainability but also to allow the work of the Academy to become part of the school culture. These school-based teams meet throughout the year, primarily to become a community of learners focused on increasing their understanding of effective science instruction. In addition, teams conduct at least two outreach meetings at which colleagues are invited to participate in study sessions, investigations, and other experiences from the Academy. The Academy provides opportunities for educators to deepen their knowledge and develop effective leadership skills to improve science instructional practice, science curriculum and science assessment in their schools.

Sponsored Teachers to NSTA

This year MISE provided travel and registration funds to enable 18 teachers from partner school districts to attend the National Conference of the National Science Teachers Association. Three teachers from each of the partner school districts of Elizabeth, Hillside, Linden, North Penn, Readington Township and

Rahway attended the conference held March 19-22 in New Orleans. The National Conference is a significant professional development opportunity. Conference attendance opens opportunities for science teachers to learn about science teaching strategies, to see new science teaching materials, and to network with other teachers. Attendees typically return with notes, handouts, and anecdotes that enrich the professional lives of their fellow teachers.

CAMS Middle School Career Awareness Fair

On Friday, March 13, CAMS organized and sponsored a Career Awareness Fair at Kean University for 100 middle school students from the four CAMS school districts of Elizabeth, Hillside, Linden and Rahway. The students in attendance were selected by their teachers because of a strong aptitude and/or interest in mathematics or science. The program began with a presentation by the president of Kean University, who spoke with the students about the importance of college in their future plans. Students also learned about college admissions and careers in teaching from a Kean University admissions officer and a CAMS teacher. After lunch and a tour of the campus that included a visit to the Planetarium, the participants met in small groups with Kean University students to learn more about college life and undergraduate studies in science and mathematics.

Family Math & Science Nights

Rahway Middle School (Rahway School District) - January 27

Approximately 160 adults and children participated in this event, which focused on measurement. One activity involved the use of microscopes to look at various household materials such as poppy seeds, cotton fabric, and newsprint. A second activity focused on the growth trends of human bodies. Various measurements of the wrist, arm, hand, leg, and head on both children and adults showed similarities when their ratios were calculated. The third activity modeled the planet sizes in our solar system and gave participants an understanding of the significant differences between the outer gaseous planets and the rocky inner planets. Fifteen teachers from the Rahway Middle School and 25 National Honor Society members instructed and assisted the families. The feedback from the parents and students was very positive.

Walter O. Krumbiegel Middle School (Hillside School District) - March 4

The district's first Family Math & Science night was held at the Walter O. Krumbiegel Middle School for grade 6 - 8 students and their parents. Approximately 250 adults and children participated in this event which focused on Science and Design. One activity involved Balloon Rockets where families were challenged to make their balloon rocket glide along a fishing-line track and stop at a specific point. A second activity focused on designing a container to hold 293 kernels of popped popcorn, starting with only 5 kernels, construction paper, tape, and a ruler. The third activity challenged the families to design a marble chute that had 5 changes of direction and allowed the marble to fall 3-feet in exactly 5 seconds. Sixteen teachers and administrators participated as activity leaders and assistants. Parents and students judged the event very successful.

Rutgers Science Education Outreach Retreat

On March 24, MISE staff worked with nearly 50 science outreach educators from the Rutgers Cooperative Extension to assist them in creating a shared vision for an effective informal science education program; reviewing the evidence base for informal science education practices; and developing metrics to measure the impact of their work.

National Academies Workshop

Dr. Carlo Parravano served on the organizing committee for the National Academies workshop on "Exploring the Intersection of Science Education and the Development of 21st Century Skills." The workshop focused on the potential of K-12 science education as a context in which students can practice

and learn 21st century skills. The workshop was held on February 5-6 at the National Academies in Washington, DC.

UNCF•Merck Science Initiative (UMSI): Selection of 2009 Fellows

A total of 211 applications were received via the UNCF Online Portal, distributed among the award levels as follows: undergraduate = 51 applications; graduate = 101 applications; postdoctoral = 59 applications. All applications were reviewed by selection committees comprised of MRL scientists. The committees met in mid-February and early March to select the final list of fellows recommended for awards at each level. The candidates were notified by Dr. Jerry Bryant (Director of the Initiative at UNCF) and the 37 acceptances were received by the end of March.

Merck/AAAS Undergraduate Science Research Program (USRP): Selection of 2009 Awards
A total of 39 applications were received for the 2009 Merck/AAAS USRP grant. The applicants represent 20 states across the country. The 2009 Selection Committee was convened at the AAAS headquarters in Washington, DC on January 10; fourteen grants were awarded.

The 2009 grant competition was the final one for the program. The Merck/AAAS partnership was a pioneer in designing a grant program that focused on interdisciplinary collaboration in biology and chemistry at primarily undergraduate institutions. The USRP grants have been awarded to over 200 colleges and universities and have supported over 2,000 undergraduates, providing them the opportunity to work with and learn from faculty in the laboratory and engage in basic research.

Merck Institute for Science Education

Highlights Second Quarter, 2009

IN-STEP Workshops

In early April, four MISE staff and two educational consultants traveled to Phuket in southern Thailand where they led and supported the presentation of six workshops for 85 Thai teachers. The teachers of grades 7, 8, and 9 are learning to use science materials that emphasize inquiry-based teaching. The April workshops were part of the IN-STEP project, a partnership of MISE, MSD Thailand, the Thai Ministry of Education, and Kenan Institute Asia. This partnership is a donor response to an identified need for developing science education following the December 2004 tsunami that caused severe damage and loss of life in Thailand's Phang-nga province. MISE has used its experience in developing and leading professional development for science teachers as the basis for supporting and guiding a select group of Thai teachers to become workshop leaders. MISE also contributed the necessary classroom laboratory supplies for teachers to use in teaching with the approaches to which they were introduced during the workshops.

Instructional Team and Faculty Retreats

Two faculty retreats were held to prepare for each Cohort of the Academy for Leadership in Science Instruction. The first retreat, held on March 16 and 17 was attended by 14 participants including five Partnership teachers and administrators (the Academy Faculty), MISE staff, as well as a design consultant and a researcher with expertise in science instruction. The retreat provided opportunities for participants to review the revised design framework for year one of the Academy as well as clarify roles and responsibilities for faculty members. From June 2-4, a year two retreat was held for the same group plus two additional consultants, one of whom was a the primary designer of the year two curriculum. The structure of the three days expanded on the work of the previous retreat, with the addition of time allotted to experience the science practice modules. This "dry run" offered the opportunity to revise segments of the curriculum in real time (as needed), as well as the opportunity for the faculty to raise their level of comfort with the materials.

The Instructional Team Retreat, held on April 20-21, was attended by twelve participants, including six Partnership educators, four members of the MISE staff, and two consultants. The retreat was held to prepare the Partnership educators to facilitate Curriculum Workshops in August as well as to introduce them to newly-developed concept maps that were designed to support them in structuring their workshops effectively.

New NSTA Position Statement—Parent Involvement in Science Learning

On an ongoing basis, the National Science Teachers Association (NSTA) revises its position statements which identify the qualities and standards for good science education and are used to support the improvement of science education at all levels. In June 2008, the NSTA enlisted a panel of 8 members to review and update the position statement on Parent Involvement in Science Learning. Dr. Joseph Maglaty participated on the panel that was chaired by David Heil.

In April 2009, the NSTA Board of directors voted to accept this revised position statement bringing attention to the important role that parents and other caregivers play in their children's science learning at home, in school, and throughout the community. The statement encourages parents to be actively involved in their children's science learning because it is crucial to their children's interest in and ability to learn science.

Merck State Science Day

Twenty-two New Jersey high school students were honored recently by MISE and the New Jersey Science Teachers Association (NJSTA) for their performance in the 59th annual Merck State Science Day competition. The students, known as Merck Scholars, received their awards at a ceremony and luncheon at Merck Research Laboratories in Rahway. A total of 1,662 students from 97 high schools in New Jersey competed in the Merck State Science Day academic competition, which gives students an opportunity to demonstrate their knowledge of science. Participating students take a test in either biology, chemistry, physics, integrated science, or advanced integrated science. MISE and NJSTA gave awards to the four highest scoring students on each test. The Merck State Science Day competition has recognized New Jersey high school students with exceptional abilities in science since 1950.

UNCF/Merck Science Initiative Fellows Day

The 2009 UNCF/Merck Science Initiative (UMSI) Fellows Day and allied events were held June 27 through June 30 at the Merck facility in West Point, PA and the Normandy Farms Conference Center, Blue Bell, PA. Highlights of the Fellows Day include scientific colloquia, poster sessions, laboratory tours, events and dinners hosted by the Association of UNCF/Merck Fellows and the Merck Black Employees Network, and an awards dinner and ceremony which featured a keynote address by Dr. Peter Kim, President, Merck Research Laboratories.

West Point Family Science Day

A MISE Family Science Day event was held at the West Point site on Saturday, April 4 to engage families with elementary and middle school children in grades 3 – 8 in Forensic Science. After watching a skit put on by the volunteers portraying the robbery of "top secret" plans for a new invention, the Crime Science Investigation families worked eagerly to find the guilty person in a group of six suspects. The participants were engaged in four forensic science activities, namely fingerprint analysis, ink analysis using chromatography, acid/base testing, and blood analysis. There were over 40 volunteers who participated in the skit and led the activities. Two sessions were held, one in the morning and one in the afternoon, with a total attendance of nearly 400 adult and child participants.

Holland Brook School Astronomy Night (Readington Township School District)

Approximately 165 adults and children participated in the school's first Astronomy Night event held on April 30 at the Holland Brook School in Readington Township. Ms. Wendy Reardon, a team leader for the school's Academy Cohort 2 team, coordinated with MISE to identify a space science activity for the families to engage in when they were not at a Starlab presentation or outside using telescopes provided by Raritan Valley Community College. Eight teachers from the school were involved in presenting the activities. Additional information can be found in an article published online at http://www.nj.com/hunterdon-county-democrat/index.ssf/2009/07/kids_had_stars_in_eyes_at_astr.html.

Battın School Family Science Night (Elizabeth School District)

This Family Science event held on May 8 was attended by approximately 80 adults and children. Last year's theme of Forensic Science was repeated for the families who were new to the school since it moved from being a middle school to a K-8 school. Ms. Kelly Edmonds coordinated the event again and enlisted the help of 9 teachers to participate in the robbery skit and instruct families on the three activities involving fingerprinting, ink separation, and acid / base analysis. MISE provided all of the materials for the activities. Families enjoyed the event which ran from 6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m. Friday night after the Home and School meeting.

Rahway Middle School Family Math / Science Night (Rahway School District)

Approximately 150 adults and children participated in this May 14 event, which focused on both mathematics and science and was entitled "What's the Volume of That?" Families were divided into three sections to work on activities. One activity focused on the effect on volume of doubling the height, width

and length of a box. In a second activity, families predicted the impact of size and shape of an object on its buoyancy. In the third activity participants predicted the volume of popcorn that could be held in a cylinder based on the way the edges of the cylinder were connected. Seventeen teachers from the Rahway Middle School instructed and assisted the families in the measurement activities. In addition, 24 National Honor Society members from the eighth grade assisted the families. The feedback from the parents and students showed that it was a very successful event.

Chasing the Sun Event

Merck sponsored a booth at this event held in Glendale, AZ on May 1-2 to establish closer connections to the Native American community. MISE provided recommendations to a team of seven Merck volunteers for science activities to be featured at the event. Three science activities were suggested for an audience of children whose ages spanned from toddlers to teenagers. The activities included tornado bottles, ink separation (chromatography) and experiments to understand why birds have different beak shapes. Hundreds of children successfully engaged in the activities and many children returned to do them again and again.

New Communication Firm

Dentsu Communications has been contracted to disseminate information about MISE and highlight key programs, as well as the MISE mission and philosophy. Dentsu Communications was chosen for this project because of their experience representing education and not-for-profit organizations, many of which are specifically focused on science education. Their scope of work includes creating a brochure, website and video to describe the work of MISE and spotlight successful programs, as well as working with local and national media.

Appointment to NSF Federal Advisory Committee

Dr. Carlo Parravano was invited by the National Science Foundation to serve on its Federal Advisory Committee for Education and Human Resources. Chartered under the Federal Advisory Committee Act, the Advisory Committee provides input on matters of policy and programming in STEM education. The committee also provides advice to the agency on its response to national requirements and strategic investments in STEM education.

Selected Presentations

Dr. Carlo Parravano participated in a panel session at the national meeting of the American Education Research Association (AERA) on April 13th in San Diego. The title of the session was "Translating Research Into Practice in the Teaching of Science." The session provided an opportunity to describe MISE's professional development and curriculum implementation programs.

Dr. Carlo Parravano made a presentation about MISE's work and its impact at a convocation held on April 29 and 30 in Irvine, CA. The convocation -- "Learning From and Sustaining Successful Programs in Science Education" -- was sponsored by the National Academy of Sciences, the National Academy of Engineering, and the Beckman Foundation and was moderated by Dr. Bruce Alberts, former president of the National Academy of Sciences and a member of MISE's Advisory Board. Participants at the convocation were stakeholders representing K-16 education, state government, business and industry, and philanthropy who explored ways to more effectively identify, implement and sustain effective practices in K-12 science education. The convocation served as the launch of a longer-term statewide discussion of ways for multiple communities to sustain and grow effective science education programs within California.

Merck Institute for Science Education

Highlights
Third Quarter, 2009

The Academy for Leadership in Science Instruction

Two cohorts for the Academy for Leadership in Science Instruction were held this summer in Princeton, NJ. Cohort one, comprised of 112 educators and twenty-two K-12 school-based teams, entered into their second year of the Academy curriculum. Cohort two, comprised of 101 educators and eighteen K-12 school-based teams, experienced their first year of the Academy curriculum. The six district-based teams joined the school-based teams for a day and a half at each Academy summer session.

Cohort two attended the Academy from July 20th – 24th. This cohort engaged in science practice which modeled the elements of effective science instruction, analyzed classroom videos to identify elements of effective science instruction and participated in study groups using the National Research Council's award-winning publication, *Ready, Set, SCIENCE!: Putting Research to Work in K-8 Science Classrooms.* Following their participation as adult learners, teams attended "Tool Time" sessions focused on facilitating similar experiences for their colleagues.

Cohort two attended the Academy from August 3rd – 7th. This cohort continued their study of the research on effective science instruction through video analysis, study group participation and engaging in science practice, and new content was added to the Academy curriculum to build the capacity of these leadership teams. The analysis of school culture and School Based Inquiry were introduced into the curriculum, providing two more leadership tools. The analysis of school science culture enabled the teams to identify strengths and areas of improvement in their instructional environments. These strengths or areas needing improvement became topics for examination through School Based Inquiry. The School Based Inquiry process is designed to engage colleagues in examining important issues relative to the improvement of science instruction. Through data collection, analysis and evidence-based decision making, School-based teams will lead their colleagues in making progress toward the goal of improving science instruction for all students.

Curriculum and Peer Teacher Workshops

In June, July, and August, 14 Peer Teacher and Curriculum Workshops were held in Elizabeth and Readington Township, NJ and North Penn, PA, attended by 250 educators from throughout the Partnership. The seven workshops for teachers in grades K-5 were tier-one, or implementation workshops. These introductory workshops are designed for teachers new to a set of instructional materials and provided participants the opportunity to experience each investigation in the modules, with a focus on conceptual development, classroom management techniques, assessment opportunities and alignment to the New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards and Pennsylvania State Standards. An implementation workshop for high school Biology teachers was also offered, focused on implementation of a textbook rather than a module, so the workshop included an introduction to the book and its organization and highlighted instructional strategies useful for implementing the text, as well as assessment strategies and alignment to the NJ Core Curriculum Content Standards. This was the Partnership's first Peer Teacher Workshop for high school teachers. Additionally, there were three science and three mathematics Curriculum Workshops for teachers of middle school. These were tier-two workshops, designed for teachers who had experience using the instructional materials in their grade level. The science Curriculum Workshops were supported by the use of concept maps, developed by Horizon Research, Inc. (HRI), as a tool to support purposeful implementation of the science modules. The mathematics Curriculum Workshops were supported by the Developing Mathematical Ideas (DMI) professional development curriculum.

Lenses on Learning

Over the six-year period that the Consortium for Achievement in Mathematics and Science (CAMS) received funding from the National Science Foundation, five cohorts of principals, vice principals, and mathematics supervisors have attended the Lenses on Learning program. Because of the quality of the program and its positive impact on principals as indicated by external evaluation data, CAMS leadership agreed to use local funding to support the expansion of the program to the secondary level. Three facilitators from the Partnership were trained by EDC in the use of the Secondary Lenses on Learning curriculum. These three facilitators will lead 25 secondary school administrators through the curriculum which is aimed at providing administrators with the knowledge and skills they need to effectively support middle and high school mathematics teachers.

The Alliance/Merck Ciencia Hispanic Scholars Program

A total of 102 applications were received for the *Ciencia* Scholars Program which provides four-year awards to Hispanic high school seniors intending to major in a STEM field. The applications were drawn from the Elizabeth, NJ, Brownsville, TX and Los Angeles, CA school districts—districts which have long-standing partnerships with MISE and the National Alliance for Hispanic Health. Each of the awards includes a scholarship, summer laboratory internships and mentoring opportunities. See Table 1 for a list of the *Ciencia* Scholars. In addition, the National Scholarship Program received a total of 109 applications representing sixteen states and Puerto Rico. The top ranked 25 students were selected to receive one-year scholarships. See Table 2 for a list of the *Ciencia* National Scholarship awardees.

Table 1: The 2009 Alliance/Merck Ciencia Scholars

NAME OF STUDENT	COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	DECLARED MAJOR
Alejandro Aguirre	Massachusetts Institute of Technology,	Mechanical Engineering
Los Angeles Unified	Boston, MA	1
School District		
Mark C. García	Texas A&M University, College Station, TX	Biological Sciences
Brownsville Independent		
School District		
Roxana García	Pomona College, Claremont, CA	Neuroscience
Los Angeles Unified		
School District		
Oscar González	New Jersey Institute of Technology,	Computer Engineering
Elizabeth Public Schools	Newark, NJ	
José P. Llongueras	University of Texas at Brownsville, TX	Biological Sciences
Brownsville Independent		1
School District		
Edson U. Mancılla	Columbia University, New York, NY	Neuroscience
Los Angeles Unified		[
School District		
Rosa Mejia	Union County College, Cranford, NJ	Biological Sciences
Elizabeth Public Schools		
Juan O. Pérez	University of Texas at Arlington, TX	Mechanical Engineering
Brownsville Independent		\
School District		
Lorena Ramos	California Lutheran University,	Biological Sciences
Los Angeles Unified	Thousand Oaks, CA	
School District		
Judy N. Rodriguez	Massachusetts Institute of Technology,	Engineering
Elizabeth Public Schools	Boston, MA	

Table 2: The 2009 Ciencia National Scholarship Awardees

NAME OF STUDENT	COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY	DECLARED MAJOR	CLASS	EXPECTED DATE OF GRADUATION
Ricardo Alamıllo	University of Califorma, Santa Barbara	Chemical Engineering	Senior	June 2010
Ana L. Cisneros	Columbia University, New York, NY	Biochemistry	Junior	May 2011
Francisco J. Cordero	University of California, Davis	Biochemistry & Molecular Biology	Senior	Jun 2010
Karina Espana	Portland State University, OR	Biological Sciences	Sophomore	June 2012
Gonzalo Esparza	University of California, Santa Barbara	Chemical Engineering	Junior	June 2011
Jeremy Flores	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, MA	Digital Media	Semor	May 2010
Roberto Flores	University of California, Irvine	Biological Sciences	Sophomore	June 2012
Awndre E. Gamache	Washington State University, WA	Microbiology & General Biology	Senior	May 2010
Ronnie S. García	San Antonio College, TX	Electrical Engineering	Sophomore	June 2012
Joseph Gonzalez	University of Illinois at Urbana- Champaign	Aerospace Engineering	Senior	December 2010
Laura González	Armstrong Atlantic State University, Savannah, GA	Biological Sciences	Junior	December 2011
Jesus O. Guardado	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, MA	Materials Science & Engineering	Junior 	June 2011
Xochitl Henninger	San Francisco State University, CA	Biological Sciences	Senior	December 2010
Jennifer I. Keliher	San Diego State University, CA	Marine Biology	Sophomore	December 2012
Juan A. Llanes	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	Computer Sciences	Junior	June 2011
Jeremy Morales- Madrigal	Cañada College, Redwood City, CA	Chemical Engineering	Sophomore	June 2012
Hector Olguin	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA	Mechanical Engineering	Junior	June 2011
Santiago Ossa	Seminole Community College, Altamonte Springs, FL	Civil Engineering	Sophomore	December 2012
Anny Reyes	State University of New York at Albany	Biochemistry & Molecular Biology	Junior	May 2011
Francis Rodríguez	University of California, Irvine	Environmental Engineering	Senior	June 2010
Richard A. Rodriguez	University of California, Los Angeles	Microbiology, Immunology & Molecular Genetics	Semor	June 2010
Eduardo Roman	University of Illinois at Urbana- Champaign	Mechanical Engineering	Sophomore	May 2013
Liliana Ruiz	University of Texas at Brownsville	Physics	Junior	December 2011

National Scholarship Awardees (cont.)

NAME OF STUDENT	COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY	DECLARED MAJOR	CLASS	EXPECTED DATE OF GRADUATION
Rolando Ruiz	Califorma State University, Fullerton, CA	Biological Sciences	Senior	May 2010
Graciela N. Zamudio	University of California, Santa Barbara	Mathematics	Junior	June 2011

Selected Presentation

Dr. Carlo Parravano met over a two-day period in Vancouver, BC with STEM educators from city, suburban and aboriginal schools; and representatives from teacher and governmental organizations, higher education, biotechnology and science-rich firms, and informal science centers to discuss local replication of MISE and provide technical assistance on improving their K-12 outreach programs.

Merck Institute for Science Education

Highlights Fourth Quarter, 2009

Advisory Board Meeting

MISE's Advisory Board convened on November 19 in Whitehouse Station for the 17th annual meeting. The morning was spent discussing the progress of the Academy for Leadership in Science Instruction. Natalie Kosonocky, Director of Elementary and Secondary Education, Elizabeth Public Schools, Cindy Apalinski, Elementary Teacher, Linden Public Schools, and Janice Sina, High School Teacher, North Penn School District, attended the meeting and provided insight about their experiences at the Academy as members of the faculty and participants on school- and district-based teams. In the afternoon, the Board provided significant and useful input on the new Framework tools developed for the Teacher Workshops and the Partnership external evaluation plan developed by MISE and its partner districts.

The Academy for Leadership in Science Instruction

Two academic year sessions for the Academy for Leadership in Science Instruction were held in Princeton, NJ. On October 22 eighteen Cohort Two school-based teams and six district-based teams participated in Day 6 of the Academy curriculum. Similarly, On October 27 twenty-two Cohort One school-based teams and six district-based participated in Day 13 of the Academy curriculum. A total of two hundred forty participants were involved in the sessions.

On Day 6, school-based teams met to discuss the work they accomplished in their schools since the summer. Concurrently, the district-based teams met to discuss ways to support the school-based teams. School- and district-based teams then came together in district groups to share out each school-based team's progress. The day also provided the opportunity for all participants to engage in a science investigation and analysis. Teams deepened their understanding of the strands of science learning and applied their knowledge to classroom descriptions they had written reflecting their own practice.

On Day 13, school-based teams met in pairs to debrief their experiences of introducing their faculties to the School Based Inquiry process. The teams provided feedback and suggestions to each other on how to advocate for engaging in this classroom research. Concurrently, the district-based teams attended a session in which they were introduced to the School Based Inquiry process. School- and district-based teams then came together to hear a presentation on data analysis given by Dr. Misty Sato. Using data collected from the first cycle of the School Based Inquiry, each team, joined by a district-based team member, then met to analyze their data and make decisions about the next steps in their inquiry cycle. Included in the teams' discussions were the development of a plan for communicating the analysis of the data and advocating next steps in the inquiry cycle to their faculties.

NJ Science Teachers Convention

In October, MISE staff interacted with many of the 1500 New Jersey Science Teachers Convention attendees at its display booth. The Convention, a two-day event, was planned to support K-12 science teachers and supervisors in enhancing the teaching of science. The Convention included approximately 250 teacher-led workshops along with a floor display by about 80 publishers, equipment vendors, and science program support agencies. MISE participated in the Convention as an exhibitor providing one of the floor displays. MISE distributed canvas bags and copies of useful publications to the approximately 1200 visitors to its booth.

Two MISE partnership schools delivered workshops at the Convention. School #2 (Linden) and Hillside High School have teams participating in the Academy for Leadership in Science Instruction. Each team

worked with MISE staff to prepare and present a workshop on their experiences as a professional learning community. Using teacher outreach activities from the Academy, they presented strategies for enhancing science instruction.

Rahway Family Science Day

A Family Science Day event was held at the Rahway site on Saturday, November 14 in the Bond St. cafeteria to engage families with children in grades 3-8 in Lunar Astronomy. The participants engaged in three science activities and two presentations. The activities encompassed learning about an Earth / Moon model, lunar cratering, and the phases of the moon. Presentations on the moon's phase changes were given in Starlab and authentic moon rocks supplied by NASA supported the lunar cratering discussion and activity which was presented by a visiting NASA-certified educator. There were over 40 Merck employee volunteers who led and assisted families with the activities. Two sessions were held, 9:00 a.m. -12:00 p.m. and 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m., with a total attendance of 300 Family members.

Rahway Middle School Family Math and Science Night

Approximately 170 family members participated in this very successful event which focused on forensic science. The event started with a live skit of a robbery that takes place in the school principal's office where the recipe for a new chocolate chip cookie is stolen from the safe. The families are the crime lab scientists who work on four activities which involve fingerprint analysis, acid/base determination, ink chromatography and blood-type analysis. Seven teachers and administrators were actors in the skit. These same teachers, along with 10 National Junior Honor Society students from the 8th grade, volunteered to lead and assist with the event activities. Four school parents assisted with the participant registration.

Consortium for Achievement in Mathematics and Science: Final Report

As part of the Cooperative Agreement with The National Science Foundation (NSF), MISE submitted the Final report to NSF documenting six years of activities for the Consortium for Achievement in Mathematics and Science (CAMS). The report includes the extent of implementation of Year 6 activities as measured against the approved plan; highlights and lessons learned in each of Five Goal areas over the six-year grant period; and a final summative evaluation report from the external evaluator, Horizon Research, Inc. The Final Report was approved within three weeks of submission and represents a culmination of six years of grant funding from NSF totaling \$7,025,426.

Summative Evaluation of the UNCF/Merck Science Initiative

Abt Associates, Inc., conducted an external evaluation to assess the outcomes of the UNCF/Merck Science Initiative (UMSI). Multiple data sources were analyzed to provide an assessment of the extent and nature of the program's benefits for participants. Selected key findings include: the UMSI selects talented and successful individuals; all Undergraduate Fellows and 92% of Graduate Fellows have graduated from their respective degree programs; nearly all Undergraduate Fellows (91%) enroll in graduate school; the UMSI is viewed as a prestigious and selective program; the UMSI provides important benefits to Fellows in the form of financial support, broader understanding of career options, enhanced research skills and capacities and expanded professional networks; and Merck mentors report personal and/or professional gains from their mentoring experience.

National Governor's Association Center for Best Practices

Dr. Carlo Parravano served as a STEM Resource Expert at a conference convened by NGA's Center for Best Practices on December 10 and 11. The goal of the conference was to provide technical assistance to state teams in completing their Race To The Top grant applications. The meeting was designed as miniconsulting opportunities for state teams to help inform their proposals. Thirty one state teams attended and the format generated extensive and productive discussions and provided an excellent opportunity to

disseminate the MISE model of a private-public partnership and lessons learned in establishing and sustaining a high-quality science program.

MISE featured on National Public Radio Program

Dr. Carlo Parravano was interviewed by Glen Busby, the host of *The Best of Our Knowledge*. This nationally syndicated program covers a broad range of education topics and has received numerous grants from the National Science Foundation. A production of WAMC/Northeast Public Radio, *The Best of Our Knowledge* is aired nationwide by NPR affiliates and other networks. During the interview, Dr. Parravano discussed MISE's mission, model for science education, current programs, and future vision.



26th March 2010

Ms Ellen Lambert
Executive Director, Corporate Contributions
Executive VP,
The Merck Company Foundation
Merck & Co., Inc
P O Box 100
Whitehouse Statin
NJ 08889-0100
USA

Dear Ms Lambert,

Final Annual Progress and Expenditure Responsibility Report 2001-2009

Please find enclosed the final 2001 - 2009 Annual Progress and Expenditure Responsibility Report for the African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS partnerships (ACHAP). The report consists of

- The summary activity report on programmes and operations for phase I
- The financial statements and Cash flow for ACHAP for the year ended 31 December 2009
- Cumulative spending from year 2001 to 2009
- Expenditure responsibility statements, Capital Equipment Report, Intellectual
- property update and regulatory Assurances Update

On behalf of the ACHAP Board of Directors and Staff I would like to express our heartfelt appreciation for the continued support provided by the Merck Company Foundation in this unique partnership with the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation to support Botswana's HIV/AIDs Response.

Please contact me if you have any questions or need additional information

Yours sincerely

Dr Themba L Moeti Managing Director

Cc:

Merck & Co. Inc.: Brenda Colatrella, Robert Pechinka, Barbara Johnston, Leslie Hardy

Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation: Luke Nkinsı, Manny McBride, Andrea Woods, Rachel Jackson

ACHAP: Francinah Serumola, Harold Van Patten

The Merck Company FOUNDATION African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Partnerships, Inc.

I. Final Progress Report Summary Information

Grant ID#:	<u> </u>							
Report Due Date:	31 st Marc	ch 2010	Date Range	of Activities	s Repo	rted:	September 1, December 200	
Project Title:	Africar	Comprehe	ensive HIV/AIDS	Partnership	s (AC	HAP)		
Organization Name:	Africar	Comprehe	ensive HIV/AIDS	Partnership	os (ACH	HAP)		
Principal Inves	•	ect Directo	r:					
Last name	Moeti			First name	> T∣	hemba		
Title	Dr			Telephone		267 3933		
Address				Fax	+;	267 3933	507	
E-mail	tmoeti@ad	chap org						
Web site	www acha	p org						
Grant Amount	t (U.S. dollars	s): US 	\$\$56,500,000		Projec (mont	ct Duration	on ,	100
Project End D	ate: 31st	December	2009					
Has this proje	ct been gran	ted a no-c	ost extension?		Yes (t	to 31 st De	cember 2009)	
Geographic L	ocation(s) of	project	Botswan	a, Africa				
Report Prepar	ed by:	- · · - · · · ·	ah Serumola Manager	Da	te Sub	mitted:	30 March	n 2010
Phone:		+267 39	33842					
E-mail		francinal	h@achap org					

Purpose of the Grant: Comprehensive Response to HIV/AIDS in Botswana

Public Project Description:

ACHAP is a Public Private Development Partnership between The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, Merck & Co., Inc/The Merck Company Foundation and the Government of Botswana. The goal of ACHAP is to reduce HIV incidence and minimize the impact of HIV/AIDS in Botswana through an integrated and focused approach to prevention and treatment. To date the two Foundations have provided a total of US\$106.5 million for ACHAP's activities from 2001 – 2009. In addition Merck and Co., Inc has donated four antiretroviral medicines Stocrin®, Crixivan®, Isentress and ATRIPLA free of charge to the Government of Botswana through December 2009.

ACHAP has supported Botswana's national comprehensive HIV/AIDS response in order to prevent new HIV infections and reduce the morbidity and mortality of HIV/AIDS. ACHAP collaborated with government, civil society, development partners and the private sector to facilitate the development and implementation of strategic initiatives and providing human, technical and financial resources. Activities supported by ACHAP were selected to add value to the achievement of its goals working within the following strategic objectives, to

- Scale up quality of and access to comprehensive HIV prevention services
- Expand HIV counselling and testing capacity including post test services
- Increase coverage of quality HIV/AIDS treatment services for all eligible people
- Increase the capacity of communities to utilize and provide HIV/AIDS services
- Improve ACHAP's institutional capacity to effectively deliver on its strategic objectives
- Strengthen partnerships and build capacities to support the sustainability of the national response

Summary of Expenditure of Foundation Grant Funds:

Grant Pay	ments	Grant Expenditures			
Date of Payment	Amount Received	Period *	Amount Spent**		
		October 1, 2001 to			
October 1, 2001	\$2,260,734	December 31, 2001	\$1,630,423_		
May 9, 2002	\$3,771,742	January 1, 2002 to			
August 15, 2002	\$2,782,076	December 31, 2002	\$4,495,343		
		January 1, 2003 to			
May 22, 2003	\$8,094,438	December 31, 2003	\$6,401,470		
		January 1, 2004 to			
September 9, 2004	\$10,000,000	December 31, 2004	\$7,701,007		
		January 1, 2005 to			
June 30, 2005	\$6,000,000	December 31, 2005	\$6,890,456		
		January 1, 2006 to			
November 30, 2006	\$10,000,000	December 31, 2006	\$4,797,181		
		January 1, 2007 to			
November 29, 2007	\$7,091,010	December 31, 2007	\$7,139,292		
		January 1, 2008 to			
		December 31, 2008	\$4,512,691		
		January 1, 2009 to			
July 7, 2009	\$6,500,000	December 31, 2009	\$10,452,647		
Cumulative Interest,	E.				
Exchange gains, Other		January 1, 2009 to			
ıncome	\$617,569	December 31, 2009	0		
Total:	\$57,117,569	Total:	\$54,020,509		
Una a ant balanca			<u> </u>		
Unspent balance:		A 6 D	00 470 404		
Grant		As of December 31, 2009	\$2,479,491		
Interest earned, exchange g	ains, other income	As of December 31, 2009	\$617,569		
Total unspent balance		As of December 31, 2009 \$3,097,060			

STATEMENTS OF GRANTEE:

- 1 Grantee hereby confirms that, for the entire grant period, it has made all expenditures of Foundation grant funds, including expenditures of income or currency gains earned on the grant funds, in furtherance of the stated purpose of the grant
- 2. Grantee hereby confirms that, for the entire grant period, it has complied with all of the terms and conditions of the grant specified in the grant agreement signed by the Grantee and the Foundation dated October 18, 2000
- The Subgrantees listed below received a portion of the Foundation's grant funds from Grantee, and Grantee hereby confirms that it exercised expenditure responsibility over all subgrants made with Foundation funds as required by the Foundation's grant agreement with Grantee:

Sub- Grantees	Grand Total Sub Grantee to	50% prior to 2008 + 100% Yr	Duration (to and from dates)
A : First Round Sub- Grants			
BONEPWA	\$346,980	\$173,490	2003 - 2005
СЕУОНО	\$169,675	\$84,837	2004 - 2005
BOCAIP	\$3,352,281	\$1,676,140	2001 - 2006
BONASO - Small Grants	\$1,363,353	\$681,677	2001 - 2006
Light and Courage Centre	\$79,819	\$39,909	2005 - 2006
BBCA - Private Sector Response	\$292,419	\$146,210	2003 - 2006
Dula Sentle Orphan Care	\$280,197	\$140,099	2003 - 2005
COCEPWA	\$711,610	\$355,805	2001 - 2003
KITSO	\$6,733,023	3,691,883	2002- 2009
PSI – Condom Social Marketing	\$3,235,699	\$1,617,850	2003 - 2006
A : Second Round Sub- Grants			
BBCA - Private Sector Response	\$87,520	\$43,760	2006 - 2007
BOCAIP	\$1,393,055	\$392,688	2007 - 2009
Tebelopele	\$254,714	\$144,105	2007 - 2009
BOFWA	\$468,647	\$141,455	2007 - 2009
BONASO	\$128,728	\$48,374	2007 - 2009
BONEPWA	\$40,505	\$24,375	2008 - 2009
УОНО	\$205,251	\$175,468	2008 - 2009
University of Pennsylvania TB project	\$466,564	\$372,264	2007 - 2009
Right to Play	\$346,981	\$296,981	2008 - 2009
PSI –Condoms Interventions project	\$547,023	\$0	2008 - 2008
Gold - MOE	\$136,445	\$136,445	2009 - 2009
Total	\$20,640,489	\$10,383,815	

The Merck Company FOUNDATION African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Partnerships, Inc.

- Grantee's budget (or prior report) indicates that Grantee will purchase (or has purchased) capital equipment with the Foundation's grant funds. Please complete the attached Capital Equipment Report for each item of capital equipment purchased with the Foundation's funds, and confirm, by signing below, that: (A) all capital equipment purchased with Foundation funds continues to be used for the stated purpose of the grant, and (B) such equipment has not been used for any of the following purposes: (i) to carry out propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation, (ii) to influence the outcome of any public election or to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive, (iii) to make a grant to any individual for travel, study or similar purposes or to make a grant to any other organization, or (iv) for any purpose other than charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes
- The amount of unspent Foundation funds at the end of the year is \$3,097,060 made up of grant income in the amount of \$2,479,491 and other income (interest, exchange, tender sales, and management fees for other projects + other) of \$617,569. This amount will be set aside in a fund to be used as start up capital for ACHAP sustainability beyond phase II funding. Therefore, the grantee hereby confirms that it will spend the remaining amount for the charitable purposes of the Project, and in a manner consistent with the terms of the Grant Agreement.

I declare that I am authorized to sign this report on behalf of Grantee that I have examined the foregoing statements and related attachments, and that to the best of my knowledge, they are true, correct and complete.

Dr Themba, L Moeti

Date

Managing Director, African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Partnerships (ACHAP)

CAPITAL EQUIPMENT REPORT INSTRUCTIONS

Annual Expenditure Responsibility Capital Equipment Report For Fiscal Year Ending December 31, 2009

The following table lists all items of capital equipment with an individual value greater or equal to \$5,000 purchased with Foundation grant funds for ACHAP Operations and programs in the last three years

CAPITAL EQUIPMENT REPORT – ACHAP OPERATIONS

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	DATE OF
	PURCHASE
2007	Dd/mm/yy
Photo copier Konica Digital 350DN	10/12/2007
2008	
Toyota Corolla 180ı exclusive automatic	07/07/2008
Toyota Fortuner 4.0 V6 4x4	16/07/2008
Toyota Corolla 160ı Advanced	12/08/2008
Toyota Corolla 160i Advanced	12/08/2008
Toyota Hilux 4.0 V6 4x4 Raider	12/08/2008
Toyota Hilux 4 0 V6 4x4 Raider	12/08/2008
Toyota Corolla 180i exclusive automatic	03/11/2008
Toyota Quantum 10 seater bus	17/11/2008
B211 konica minolta photocopier	13/11/2008
2009	
Reception desk unit	31/08/2009
Server Room Network Equipment	16/12/2009
Distribution Box 1-Fairground Office	16/12/2009
Distribution Box 2 - Fairground Office	16/12/2009
Distribution Box 3 - Fairground Office	16/12/2009
Uninterrupted Power Supply	16/12/2009
Backup server	02/11/2009

CAPITAL EQUIPMENT REPORT - ACHAP PROGRAMS:

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	DATE OF PURCHASE
2007	Dd/mm/yy
Porta cabins - BOCAIP	09/11/2007
CD4 machines - FACS Count instruments	21/03/2007
ARV Clinic renovations – Plateau Clinic, Kasane	13/12/2007
ARV Clinic renovations – Pandamatenga Clinic	13/12/2007
Prefab ARV therapy building - Serowe Mmashoro IDCC	28/05/2007
Burglar bars, leveling of site, electrical connections – Serowe Mmashoro IDCC	08/08/2007
Network cabling – Serowe Mmashoro IDCC	31/08/2007
Prefab ARV Clinic building – Princess Marina IDCC	18/10/2007
Prefab ARV Clinic building – Botshabelo IDCC, Selebi Phikwe	30/07/2007
Prefab ARV Clinic building – Charles Hill IDCC	30/07/2007
Prefab ARV therapy building - Sehithwa IDCC, Ngami	28/05/2007
Prefab ARV therapy building – Maunatla IDCC	14/12/2007
Thatched shelters for waiting patients – Botswelelo Clinic, Francistown	18/10/2007
Thatched shelters for waiting patients – Area W Clinic, Francistown	18/10/2007

CAPITAL EQUIPMENT REPORT - ACHAP PROGRAMS - Continued:		
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	DATE OF PURCHASE	
	Dd/mm/yy	
Thatched shelters for waiting patients – Gerald Clinic, Francistown	18/10/2007	
IDCC Clinic and dispensary – Ramotswa IDCC	21/02/2007	
Prefab ARV Clinic building – Nkoyaphiri Gaborone	21/02/2007	
Youth Centre Building/Multipurpose Hall – Emmanuel Counseling Centre	03/04/2007	
Toyota 2700 raider d/cab – BOFWA HCT	28/11/2007	
Portable cabin - Kokong	09/11/2007	
Portable cabin - Sekoma	09/11/2007	
Portable cabin - Kang	09/11/2007	
Renovation of Maun Bofwa Centre	18/10/2007	
Renovation of Ghanzi BNYC	28/03/2007	
PA System – Ghanzi BNYC	23/11/2007	
Toyota landcruiser 4.2 diesel - Tebelopele	15/08/2007	
Toyota 2 5d double cab, 4*4 with canopy, reserve tank, bulbar - NTBRL	31/08/2007	
Toyota 2.5d double cab, 4*4 with canopy, reserve tank, bulbar - NTBRL	21/09/2007	
Water deionizer - NTBRL	08/11/2007	
18m double wide portable laboratory - Gaborone	18/12/2007	
18m double wide portable laboratory - Tsabong	18/12/2007	
18m double wide portable laboratory - Palapye	18/12/2007	
2009		
Nissan Horse Engine T10 2009 - YOHO	25/02/2009	
Extension of Maokatumo Clinic	30/03/2009	
Extension of Khurumela Clinic	09/03/2009	
Extension of Moıyabana Clinic	29/01/2009	
Extension of Lotsane Clinic	16/07/2009	
Extension of Lotsane Clinic	16/07/2009	

II Final Financial Report

Amount received from the Foundation in your last fiscal year, if any:

\$6,500,000

\$130,112

Accounting for Grant from the Merck Foundation

2.1 Grant and Transfer of Funds

The Merck Company Foundation made a grant of \$6, 5 million to ACHAP for the year 2009, to fund operational expenditure. In 2008 the ACHAP Board of Directors agreed not to apply the principle of matching funding by both foundations but to utilize the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation funding first as this was expiring on the 31st December 2008. As such out of the total cash spending of \$15,457,519 for year 2008 an amount of \$4,512,691 was allocated to the Merck Company Foundation and \$10,944,828 was allocated to the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation resulting in 100% utilization of the total grant received from the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation of \$50 million.

Funding for year 2009 was exclusively from the Merck Company Foundation grant.

2.2 Other Sources of Project Support

2.2.1 Other Sources of Project Support. Did the project receive any additional unreported monetary support from outside donors during the last reporting period?

No, we did not receive any other project support.

2.2.2 Are any new sources of additional monetary support expected in the next funding period?

Yes - from both the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation and Merck Company Foundation to fund ACHAP Phase II activities.

We received \$10million in October 2009 from the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, to fund Phase II activities. However, by the end of December 2009, we had not started utilizing the funds as we had not exhausted the funds from the Merck Company Foundation. In addition the Merck Company Foundation no cost extension for the project ran till December 2009. Hence activities during this period were funded with Phase I funds from Merck and the period was also used to close out Phase I projects with a view to beginning Phase II expenditure in 2010.

If you answered yes to either of the above questions, please complete the table below, and provide a brief narrative. Be certain to list any changes in previously reported sources from your last report

Donor	Amount In \$U.S.	% of project	Committed or Potential	Expected Receipt date
Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation	Approx \$20million	33%	Committed	Year 2011 to 2014

The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation has awarded ACHAP a grant for Phase II in the amount of \$29,813,113 and has so far disbursed \$10million to ACHAP. The balance of \$20million is payable over the term of the project.

III. Final Narrative Report

A. Background & Rationale:

Botswana's first HIV case was documented in 1985. By the time of the launch of ACHAP in 2000, Botswana was experiencing a severe generalized HIV epidemic with HIV prevalence rates having among pregnant women having risen from an estimated 18% in 1992 when the national HIV seroprevalence surveys among pregnant women began to one of the highest levels globally of 37.5% (confirm in 2001). Health infrastructure was severely overburdened with over 60% of adult medical beds occupied by patients with HIV-related illnesses, and AIDS was the leading cause of mortality among adults, especially the economically active age groups'. Socio-economic indicators such as life expectancy at birth and infant mortality deteriorated as a result of the HIV burden. There was also a severe shortage of skilled human resources to guide and coordinate technical aspects of the national HIV/AIDS response and deliver the desperately needed HIV clinical care, with no established national treatment programme. It was estimated that less than 5% of patients who needed treatment were receiving it in the private sector. Further there were no established national guidelines for provision of ARV treatment.

Due to Botswana's middle income status much of the traditional development assistance had ceased and to attempt to mount a comprehensive national response, government was forced to deviate funds intended for other development areas to address the epidemic. The Government of Botswana recognized that establishment of partnerships would be critical for an effective response to the epidemic as the

country did not have sufficient resources to respond to an epidemic of this magnitude without external assistance. The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation and Merck and Co. Inc./The Merck Company Foundation were interested in establishing a partnership in a developing country setting that could be used to demonstrate whether a public private partnership could be used to implement a program that would have a significant impact on a major public health programme. Botswana, with a severe HIV/AIDS epidemic, a committed government, good health and other infrastructure therefore was considered a suitable country to implement such a programme which could be a lesson to be replicated in other settings and the African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Partnerships was established in the year 2000, and began operations in September 2001. Over the life of this project to 2009 the partners have contributed US\$ 106.5 million (Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation US\$ 50 million and The Merck Company Foundation US\$ 56.5 million) and in addition Merck has donated HIV medicines with a value in excess of US\$ 45 million. Multiple factors contributed to the severity of this epidemic including low levels of awareness at the start of the epidemic, high rates of sexually transmitted infections indicating high levels of unprotected intercourse with the practice of multiple concurrent sexual prevalent within the socialcultural fabric of the country. In addition high mobility of the population, Botswana's location in the center of southern African with good road infrastructure thus being a major transport route from southern to central Africa exposed the population to different levels of social and economic interaction that led to the development of sexual networks with minimal protection.

B. Goal & Objectives & Activities:

The programme of the African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Partnerships (ACHAP) was implemented on the basis of an agreement between the Government of Botswana and ACHAP signed in October 2001 which set forth the scope and objectives of the partnership (as there was no formal proposal document) The objectives of the partnership identified in 2001 were to.

- a) Improve accessibility to comprehensive HIV prevention, care and support across a continuum of care from home to facilities and vice versa,
- (b) Improve access to prophylaxis and treatment of Opportunistic Infections (OI) and to Highly Active Anti-Retroviral .Therapy (HAART) in the public sector for all people living with HIV/AIDS (PLWHA) eligible for treatment.
- (c) Strengthen sustainable improvements of health care systems and mitigate the impact of the HIV/AIDS epidemic,
- (d) Support NACA in performing a thorough needs assessment to inform HIV/AIDS prevention and care interventions in all districts of Botswana based on the overall goal of Medium Term Plan II (MTP II) (and) the new Strategic Plan 2001-2005.

Between 2001 and 2005, a number of important achievements were made

- a) Establishment and roll out of the national treatment programme. With ACHAP support the Government of Botswana was able to determine the human, financial, infrastructure and technical resource requirements necessary for the launch and implementation of a national treatment programme as a result of work done jointly by the Government of Botswana, ACHAP and McKinsey and Company. This enabled Government to make informed decisions on the establishment of the national treatment programme it being estimated that about 330,000 people were infected in the country at the time and that 100,000 of these needed treatment. ACHAP therefore proceeded to support the Government of Botswana in the following ways.
 - Establishment of the national ARV training programme for various cadres of health care workers and lay personnel in a partnership between the Ministry of Health, the Botswana Harvard School of Public Health HIV/AIDS Institute for Research and Education (The Botswana Harvard Partnership or BHP) This training programme provided the doctors, nurses, lab and pharmacy personnel as well as lay counseling personnel required to deliver and support the programme as it rolled out to all districts of the country
 - Provision of the required infrastructure to provide the necessary space for clinical management of HIV patients and provision of HAART in existing health facilities

The Merck Company FOUNDATION African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Partnerships, Inc.

- III. Provision of the required diagnostic capacity by helping equip the national HIV referral laboratory and supporting expansion of diagnostic capability to district laboratories
- iv. Recruitment of human resources to staff the new ARV program Unit and complement government staff at health facilities
- v Establishment of a preceptorship programme for training and mentorship of Government personnel

There were also several initiatives of civil society organizations supported through a proposal driven process which included support to networks of people living with HIV/AIDS including the Coping Centre for People living with HIV/AIDS (COCEPWA), The Botswana Network of People Living with HIV/AIDS (BONEPWA), the Centre for Youth of Hope (CEYOHO), Botswana Christian AIDS Intervention Programme (BOCAIP), initiatives for orphans and vulnerable children (Light and Courage Centre House of Hope Trust, Dula Sentle), the Botswana Network of AIDS Service Organizations small grants programme for AIDS service organizations, and support for the Botswana government's condom social marketing initiative through PSI. Support for these civil society organizations assisted treatment and prevention efforts by educating and mobilizing communities through community based organizations including those of people living with HIV, as well as HIV mitigation efforts through centres targeting both adults as well as vulnerable children This period also enabled provision of support to HIV prevention services by supporting safe blood transfusion services as well as the initiation of a youth HIV prevention programme linked to safe blood transfusion services — Pledge 25

Important support for the establishment of the current architecture of the national response was provided to the National AIDS Coordinating Agency through provision of funding and technical support for the development of Botswana's first multi-sectoral National Strategic Framework (NSFI, 2003 – 2009) under the auspices of the National AIDS Coordinating Agency (NACA). This support enabled government to lead and partners to provide support to a cohesive national AIDS strategy with defined interventions in the areas of treatment, prevention, HIV testing and counseling, community mobilization as well as legal and human rights issues. It also provided the framework for ACHAP's own priorities in the years 2005 – 2009, as well as a framework which guided the development and implementation of a national monitoring and evaluation system for the national HIV response, the Botswana HIV Response Information Management System to which ACHAP provided financial and technical support. This system is now the vehicle through which the reports of community based activities, district activities, as well as national level activities are reported to the supreme national coordinating and policy making body on HIV/AIDS (The National AIDS Council) through district multi-sectoral committees, and sector committees led by Ministries, civil society organizations, and the private sector

Following ACHAP's midterm review in 2004/5 as well as the development of the national strategic framework a decision was made to make the organizations work more focused by development of a programme rather than a proposal driven strategy, and ACHAP's mission and objectives were further refined, as follows

Vision "To be a model public and private development partnership in the global fight against HIV/AIDS"

In operationalising the above vision, ACHAP would support and enhance Botswana's HIV/AIDS response through a comprehensive approach to prevention, care, treatment and support. The partnership would leverage private sector management skills, processes and resources in a government led planning and implementation process. Support would be provided in collaboration with or through Government, and civil society, by facilitating implementation of strategic initiatives by providing human, technical and financial resources.

To achieve this vision ACHAP identified four strategic/focus areas aligned to the NSF

- Scaling up prevention
- Expanding counseling and testing including post test services
- Supporting the national ARV programme
- Supporting advocacy, community mobilisation and people living with HIV/AIDS

To address these focus areas ACHAP defined six strategic objectives:

Strategic Objective 1: Scaling up of quality of, and access to, comprehensive HIV prevention services

Achievements

- 1 Capacity building for and implementation of a national In-school Youth HIV prevention programme that covered teachers and students that has been recognised through a number of channels,
 - won the Highway Africa Media Award for the effective utilisation of new interactive media technologies in disseminating HIV/AIDS information in 2004
 - one of nine finalists in the 2009 Commonwealth Education Good Practice Awards.
- 2. Expansion and strengthening of the national blood transfusion services and support for the implementation of a youth HIV prevention programme (Pledge 25) linked to donation of safe blood through adoption and maintenance of safe behaviours
- 3 Advocacy for and development of the national plan for scaling up HIV prevention 2008 2010 that recommended a minimum package of prevention interventions for Botswana and provides a framework for the design and implementation of prevention interventions
- 4. Capacity building for the management of STI services as well as development of the national STI partner tracing strategy
- 5. Support for the development of the national male circumcision strategy as part of the efforts to scale up safe male circumcision in Botswana
- 6 Expansion of the condom education and distribution programme with a focus on strengthening community involvement in education and distribution
- 7. Training of lay counsellors to support the PMTCT programme as well as expanding services for early infant HIV testing at the district level
- 8 Support for the development of a comprehensive strategy for condom management in Botswana in collaboration with the Ministries of Health, Local Government, PSI Botswana and other partners, as well as an innovative intervention using hair salon owners and their staff in HIV prevention with emphasis on condom education, distribution and storage in four major centres in Botswana
- 9. Expansion of the youth HIV prevention peer education programme by incorporating HIV prevention communication for change within sport and play activities

Strategic Objective 2: Expansion of HIV counselling and testing (HCT) capacity

- 1) Support for the development and implementation of the Botswana's Routine HIV testing policy at public health facilities, launched in January 2004 which was highly controversial at the time but which later provided a model for what is now very widely practiced and promoted globally as "provider initiated testing". This initiative has contributed to significant increases in the number of people who know their HIV status and has helped reduce stigma around HIV testing and improved access to post test services such as ARV treatment, prevention of mother to child transmission services, and has helped promote the involvement of people living with HIV/AIDS in prevention initiatives available at health facility and community levels. Important successes of the routine HIV testing programme accompanied by ACHAP's support for training of lay counsellors for the PMTCT programme through organisations such as BOCAIP has been the contribution this has made to increased uptake of PMTCT services and ARV treatment services
- 2) Increasing the number of people who know their HIV status 56% ever tested through provision of HIV test kits, training of service providers and equipping of laboratories for decentralisation of HIV testing

Strategic Objective 3: Increasing coverage of quality HIV/AIDS treatment services for all eligible people

This was the most significant area of achievement – establishment of the national HIV treatment programme and its roll out to all districts in the country – now almost 90% of people needing treatment

Page **10** of **35**

The Merck Company FOUNDATION African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Partnerships, Inc.

have access to it, (using CD4 count of 250 as one of the eligibility criteria), adherence rates are high, (over 90%) with low levels of acquired drug resistance. In addition, mortality has almost been halved with over 50,000 lives saved. This was the first national public sector treatment on the African continent which has also created capacity for ARV treatment in the private sector through training of private sector providers, and thus standardising approaches

Due to the close association between HIV/AIDS and TB, with between 60 – 85% of TB patients coinfected with HIV and pre ARV treatment programme research data indicating that TB is one of the
leading causes of mortality in patients dying of AIDS, in 2007 ACHAP began to provide support to the TB
programme. The areas supported were informed by findings of an external review of the TB programme
in 2006, targeting areas not supported by other partners. Support was provided to strengthen TB
diagnostic capacity at both the district laboratory level and the central TB reference laboratory, through
provision of laboratory staff, as well as infrastructure and equipment for 7 district hospital TB laboratories
Staff were also trained on TB infection control in health care settings, and management and coordination
capacity for the TB programme at district and central level improved through the placement of
coordinating personnel at district level. This support has provided the foundation for improved TB/HIV
service collaboration, strengthened TB diagnostic and quality assurance capability, as well as improved
capacity for the identification of resistant TB cases including MDR TB.

Strategic Objective 4: Increasing the capacity of communities to utilise and provide HIV/AIDS services, civil society support, district HIV response in seven districts- CBO support

- 1) Training and positioning of lay counsellors to provide HCT services at IDCC's and other health facilities
- 2) Facilitating the formation of support groups for PLWHIV as vehicles for peer support for prevention and treatment services
- 3) Expansion of HIV counselling and testing (HCT) services through support for outreach services by CBOs and NGOs to hard to reach areas and populations
- 4) Decentralisation of CD4 count services to district hospitals to facilitate enrolment of HIV infected persons on treatment

Strategic Objective 5: Improving ACHAP's institutional capacity to effectively deliver on its strategic objectives

As implementation of the project progressed capacity needs were identified which needed to be addressed in order to enable ACHAP to deliver on its mandate. A midterm review was conducted in 2004 which identified areas of focus for ACHAP programmes. An organisational restructuring was undertaken to align capacities with programme needs. In addition training of staff, recruitment of more staff and learning visits were undertaken to help ACHAP bridge its capacity gaps.

Strategic Objective 6: Strengthening and building partnerships to support the sustainability of the National Response

A key element of ACHAP's approach has been the development of partnerships to support programme implementation and achievement of objectives. ACHAP has established partnerships with different sectors including health, education, national HIV/AIDS coordination, and civil society organisations at both national and district levels.

Please also complete the following table with respect to subcontractors paid with Foundation funds

Subcontractors	Total Amount \$U.S.	Duration From/to dates
None	N/A	N/A

C. Accomplishments:

- Support for establishment and roll out of the national ARV treatment programme which has achieved arguably the highest coverage rates of people in need of treatment on the African continent (89% of people in need of treatment as of December 2009)
- ii) Support for the development and implementation of an effective coordination framework for Botswana's national HIV/AIDS response the National Strategic Framework (NSF) I (2003 2009) and the development of NSF II (2010 2016)
- Support for the development and implementation of the monitoring and reporting system for the national multi-sectoral response (Botswana HIV Response Information Management System BHRIMS) which is the mechanism for reporting of interventions from community and district levels to the national level
- iv) Implementation of a partnership model that has successfully catalysed key components of Botswana's HIV response (treatment and prevention) while building human resource capacity and strengthening the health system in a sustainable way
- v) Support for development of the national plan for scaling up prevention 2008 2010 which is now the basis for a strengthened prevention response, informing all partner prevention interventions and which has raised the prevention profile resulting in greater partner and government resource investment in prevention.
- vi) Specific prevention interventions that have had ACHAP support include a campaign on multiple concurrent partnerships, support for the scale up of safe male circumcision services, support for the strengthening of STI services, as well as support for a novel youth HIV prevention intervention (Pledge 25).
- vii) Support for HIV counseling and testing services (in collaboration with government and other partners) which helped increase the number of people who have ever tested for HIV to one of the highest rates on the African continent (56%) and support for the introduction and implementation of routine HIV testing (provider initiated HIV testing and counselling) which increased uptake of treatment and PMTCT services dramatically

D. Impact:

ACHAP's contribution to the implementation of a national anti-retroviral treatment (ART) program – the first in Africa - which has achieved universal coverage and reduced annual HIV/AIDS related mortality by about half, from a peak of about 16,000 deaths annually in 2003 to about 7400 by 2007. According to estimates, the expansion of the ART coverage has averted about 53,000 adult deaths from the year 2000 through the end of 2007".

ACHAP support to the implementation of the routine HIV testing, as well as strengthening counseling services for PMTCT through training of lay counselors contributed to improving acceptability and uptake of both prevention-of-mother-to-child transmissions (PMTCT) and ART as evidenced by

- PMTCT enrollment of over 90% and a reduction of mother to child transmission to less than 4%
- ART coverage of almost 90% of those in need of treatment

ACHAP's sustained support for condom promotion and distribution has been associated with a marked increase in condom availability and self-reported use of about 50.2% of condom use at last sex and regular condom use of 43.6% amongst people aged 15 – 49 years (BAIS III) In addition, ACHAP support for the involvement of non-government organizations in the HIV/AIDS response has also supported the delivery of an expanded, multi-sectoral response to the epidemic

ACHAP's support for HIV prevention in Botswana (2001 – 2009), while part of prevention support by many different partners and Government efforts should be seen in the context of a decline in estimated incidence among 15-49 year olds from 5.0% in 1995 to 2.4% by 2007^{III}. This decline is reflected in the adjusted prevalence of HIV among women aged 15-49 years, which has fallen from 37.4% in 2003 to 33.7% in 2009^{IV}. Among 15-19 year old pregnant women, the decline is most pronounced — with a 40% decline in point estimate since its peak in 1998. Similarly, the prevalence estimates among 20-24 year old pregnant women has shown a 35% decline over the same period (MOH Sentinel Surveillance, 2007)

The delivery of ACHAP support was done in such a way that the support benefited not only HIV/AIDS interventions but also other parts of the health system thus contributing to health system strengthening. E g staff of different cadres (about 85 positions) provided to support roll out of the ARV service to clinic level in 2007 – 2009, not only helped roll out services to close to over 100 clinics (when combined with government and other partner support) but also strengthened the delivery of other health services in these facilities as they provided general health services as well as supporting HIV treatment. The absorption of these staff by government also provides long term strengthening of the health service

E. Lessons Learned:

The ACHAP programme design involved aligning objectives and funded projects to the National Strategic Framework and the Government of Botswana's priorities. This translated into funding and technically supporting GOB programmes and executing units through mechanisms and approaches where sustainability of programmes and interventions was an important element of the support E.g. with the national ARV programme human resource support was delivered such that most of this human resource would be absorbed by government, while provision of the service occurred within facilities managed by government. This was mainly achieved through ACHAP's innovative and efficient integration of the GOB annual planning process, agreeing priorities with Government in selection of the projects to be funded consultatively during the annual planning conference and other consultative fora including meetings with Ministries and the Madikwe Forum, an ACHAP-GOB governance structure.

ACHAP played a catalytic role in defining and getting consensus on new initiatives like Routine HIV testing (provider initiated testing and counseling) in health care settings, the antiretroviral therapy programme, and also the adoption of safe male circumcision as an added HIV prevention strategy through a positive and supportive role in discussions at policy level as well as strategy development Coupled with technical and financial support to such initiatives, these were easily integrated into government operational policy frameworks for scale up. Considering the limited human resource capacity for the HIV/AIDS response in Botswana, ACHAP introduced a model of seconding skilled human resource to key government ministries and NGOs to jump start programmes like the ART programme. This helped achieve speed while ensuring sustainability. In addition, the placement of programme officers at the District HIV/AIDS Coordinator's offices in the partner districts helped with coordination of planning and implementation as well as strengthening partnerships with other players at district and community levels. ACHAP also set up an onsite training programme for healthcare workers, the preceptorship programme. Preceptors educated and provided practical training in AIDS care and prevention for health workers in the country.

ACHAP's Madikwe Forum' which is a forum of Permanent Secretaries of key ministries, NACA Coordinator and the ACHAP Board of Directors has been a unique arrangement and helped review progress, resolve issues and provide strategic guidance in relation to ACHAP supported programme interventions. Other areas that worked well include the speed and flexibility especially in funding programme activities, streamlined procurement processes and strong network with government via our seconded staff and the Madikwe forum, an established and influential network with civil society and districts possessing local knowledge to guide programme design and implementation.

Areas that experienced a number of challenges in the implementation of the grant activities include:

- Slowness of channelling of resources to districts through the government system often experienced
 delays due to the multiple steps and this affected the speed at which activities were implemented at
 that level. This had implications for overall outputs of the programme
- ACHAP did not always have the ability to influence some aspects of the strategic planning processes
 at central and district level where different or innovative approaches to might have had greater
 impact. This sometimes led to fragmented support with minimal direct impact in some areas like
 prevention since ACHAP was directly supporting district and central level plans.
- The mode of delivery of support at district level (one programme officer) who did not have good linkages with other ACHAP supported human resources at district level due to the manner of their deployment. This limited ACHAP capacity at district level for optimal delivery of supported

The Merck Company FOUNDATION African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Partnerships, Inc.

programmes. The above experiences have resulted in a review of the staff deployment model to support district level interventions for the second phase in which it is proposed that cohesive multi-disciplinary teams will cover a number of districts without being embedded in government district offices thus facilitating more rapid transfer of funds and greater ease of working with both the public and non-public sectors

- Establishing functional working relationships with the local private sector to tap into their competencies for programme expansion especially in the area of HIV prevention
- Attracting and retaining skilled personnel for programme interventions in a setting where skilled human resources are in short supply both in the country and in the region across the broad range of technical and managerial skills to support programme implementation.

ACHAP's significant contribution to the ART programme and the outputs of that initiative led ACHAP to start a process of transitioning some of the components of that programme to government and refocus its interventions to scaling up HIV prevention in Botswana Initial discussions on the transitioning process have indicated that this will need to be managed carefully and in a phased manner to ensure that previous gains are not lost. Our technical and financial support for the development of the plan for scaling up HIV prevention that was launched in 2008 is evidence of ACHAP's recognition of the need to catalyse national efforts for HIV prevention, which has paid positive dividends in raising the profile of and investment of resources in prevention by both government and other partners.

Other organisations attempting similar efforts are increasingly recognising the need to establish functional structural relationships with government systems (at national and district levels), NGOs and other partners to allow for programme interventions to be in sync with national priorities, and have learnt from ACHAP's approaches e.g. in recruitment designed to strengthen government capacities. This approach ensures sustainability of interventions when funding of this nature comes to an end. In addition partners are increasingly recognising the need to address human resource gaps in critical areas of the HIV/AIDS response and provide long and short term support in those areas.

An important challenge recognised is that Government may not always be well placed or ready to develop programmes that address certain critical HIV prevention issues like programmes focusing on most at risk groups such as MSM, sex workers and some other vulnerable populations. There is therefore need to partner with CBOs/NGOs and develop their capacities to deliver on such critical areas.

Working directly with government systems has its own challenges especially for projects that are time bound. Organisations attempting to engage in similar efforts need to appreciate the potential delays in decision making when dealing with entities as large as government, disbursement of resources and reporting that might be experienced. Therefore there should always be an attempt and strategies in place to engage government early enough in discussions related to programming so that time is not lost in the process of decision making. This was one of the lessons learnt in ACHAP's early phase that led to the establishment of the Madikwe Forum and improved linkages horizontally with operational levels in government. Finally, measurement of programme achievements is critical if donors/development partners and indeed host countries are to appreciate the value of such efforts. It is therefore imperative that systems to establish baseline, process, output and impact indicators where appropriate are in place to be able to provide reliable reports on the contribution of such efforts to the overall response.

ACHAP will create opportunities to share programme experiences as well as lessons learned in its first phase through conference presentations and posting of information onto its website. ACHAP has strong working relationships with the media and will use very opportunity to publish key programmatic lessons and experiences in both print and electronic media and present the same at national, regional and international conferences.

F. Challenges:

When the ACHAP grant was first approved, a formal proposal as in the current format was not submitted. Rather as earlier mentioned the agreement between the Government of Botswana, the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation and Merck & Co Inc.,/the Merck company Foundation broadly stated the objectives of

the grant and was the basis of approval. It was anticipated that in a partnership with an entity as large as a government and the attendant processes and bureaucracy that may be inherent in such a structure that it would be necessary to set up mechanisms to guide decision making and monitor progress. Hence two structures — the Applications Review Committee on the one hand consisting of Heads of Government Ministries and the ACHAP Board of Directors on the other served as governance structures for the partnership During the course of the partnership it became apparent that a common entity was needed to improve consensus on priorities, facilitate discussions on strategic approaches as well as provide policy level guidance to ACHAP interventions. In addition it was necessary to have a structure to help address implementation bottle necks and a new governance structure that consisted of heads of key government Ministries, the ACHAP Board of Directors and the Managing Director of ACHAP, the Madikwe Forum was created in 2004

This structure assisted and strengthened the partnership and established an implementation review committee as a sub-committee of the Madikwe Forum to monitor implementation progress. It was recognised that there were significant capacity constraints with respect to the required clinical and management skills to provide the comprehensive support desired in areas such as ARV treatment, coordination of the response and community mobilization. Human resource support to the Government for the ARV programme and other interventions was provided in a manner where the ACHAP expedited recruitment for most positions which the government was then to absorb into its own structure. This enhanced the sustainability of this form of capacity development. It was also recognised that government procurement processes would be slow and a potential impediment to rapid progress — so to catalyse action ACHAP used its own procurement processes while working closely with government and this enabled rapid roll out of the ARV programme.

Additional challenges noted as the programme progressed was that prevention interventions requiring behavior change at a personal and community level were complex and that the civil society organizations did not have the required expertise to lead this area adequately. Support to these organizations required capacity development to be an integral part of the support.

With the success of the treatment programme it was recognised that prevention interventions were not receiving the required financial support to rapidly reduce the HIV burden or were not of a sufficiently high profile ACHAP therefore working with the Government supported the development of a plan for scaling prevention (2008 – 2010) which is now the main document guiding prevention interventions in Botswana, and has also informed ACHAP's current work and its second phase proposal

One of the potential challenges of such projects is often the concern that these may attract skills away from government programmes. A number of staff were recruited from the Government system and joined ACHAP over the years. However ACHAP has also provided considerable technical support by working very closely with government and in many cases appointing the recruited staff as seconded employees working within the Government system. In addition through its human resource support, the human resource capacity of government programmes has often been significantly enhanced with external recruitment.

G. Post-Grant Plans:

If these grant activities are to continue after the grant period how will they be sustained? A number of grant activities from the 1st phase of ACHAP support (this grant) will continue in the second phase. These include support for the national ARV treatment programme. However this support is to be transitioned to the Government of Botswana over a two year period with scale down on the Merck medicines donation over a five year period. Infrastructure support has already been transitioned as Government has maintained facilities since their hand over. Much of the human resource support granted to the ARV programme has been through project positions the majority of which will be absorbed by the Government of Botswana as part of its sustainability plan for the treatment programme and to ensure that services provided do not cease. It is anticipated that Government will absorb over 90% of the positions supported for the years 2007 – 2009, which absorption should largely be completed by the end of 2010, In addition as part of the transition plan, support for KITSO training programme will also be transitioned

The Merck Company FOUNDATION African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Partnerships, Inc.

over two years In addition ACHAP has commissioned a Models of Care Study to assist the Government of Botswana make evidence informed choices on more cost effective ARV treatment models going forward

Newer prevention activities such as support for male circumcision provided from 2009 will be part of second phase support. The government of Botswana has also provided its own domestic funding through a project memorandum approved by Government and mobilized support from other sources such as PEPFAR. The government of Botswana has maintained the principle of providing some of its own resources to help sustain activities for both treatment and prevention areas. Similarly support for the TB/HIV interventions will continue as an objective of the second phase grant, while also providing technical support and advocacy which will enable the government of Botswana to better appreciate the need for increased investment in TB.

H. Other Sources of Project Support:

If applicable, did the project receive the anticipated support as outlined in the proposal? Have there been any additional sources of support for this project, including in-kind gifts such as FTE's, lab work, equipment, etc? Detail organization, amount/type, date received

Other sources of project support received include the grant from the Merck Company Foundation of US\$ 56 5 million, which for seven years of the project (2001 – 2007) provided funding equal to that provided by the Gates Foundation. In addition Merck and co. Inc. provided donations of ARV medicines, initially two (Efavirenz (STOCRIN) and Indinavir (CRIXIVAN)) and later four medicines (with the addition of Raltegravir (ISENTRESS) and ATRIPLA from January 2009). Merck's medicines donation will continue for the next phase being gradually scaled down as the Government of Botswana scales up alternative sources of procurement. The value of the medicines donation at US\$ 66,947,020.67 as at the end of December 2009 has been a major contribution to the success of the treatment programme enabling domestic resources to fight HIV/AIDS to go further.

I. Budget Variances:

Initially both Foundations pledged an equal contribution of \$50million each for a period of five years. The grant was allocated 90% to programs and 10% to operational costs. Given the shortages of skilled human resources and the coordination challenges in the early stages of the project, program implementation and absorption capacity of implementing partners was a challenge for the project. Therefore, programs budget utilization was lower than originally projected as indicated in the table below, while the operational expenditure was consistent with initial projections. However it was also noted that the 10% allocation to operational costs was not going to be enough to fund the line item over the five years of the project, an additional grant application in the amount of \$6.5 million each was submitted to both Foundations in year 2004. At this point the project had large program balances and an extension by a further 4 years was granted for the project to end on 31st December 2009.

The Merck Company Foundation approved and committed to grant an additional amount of \$6.5million for operational costs bringing the total grant to \$106.5million over 9 years. Spending for the project between the two Foundations was agreed by the ACHAP Board of Directors at a \$1 to \$1 with a variation in both years 2008 and 2009.

The summary table below represents the portion of the Merck Foundation grant of \$56, 5 million which was not fully utilized by December 2009. A detailed spread sheet is annexed to the report

PROGRAM DETAILS	Actual Cash spent - 2001	Actual Cash spent - 2002	Actual Cash spent - 2003	Actual Cash spent - 2004	Actual Cash spent - 2005	Actual Cash spent - 2008	Actual Cash spent - 2007	Actual Cash spent - 2008	Actual Cash spent - 2009	Grand Total Cath Spanding	Grant Allocation (Budget)	Unspent Variance
THOUSE BETTALD	490111-1001		apeni - 2000	- spent - 2004	apont - 2000		H-111 - 2007	SP4111 - 2000	- 1000	On all openioning	(Bankan	Vallanos
SO1 Prevention - National												
Support SO2 HIV Counselling and	44,380	570,824	1 571,288	2,420,738	1 800,699	434 253	652,682	663,089	901 839	9,059,792	10 564 743	1,504 951
Testing (HCT)	•	•	•	•	•	203,034	617 654	159,348	84 544	1,064,579	1,440 116	375,536
903 ARV& TB Treatment 904 Community Mobilisation	551 592	2,129,872	2,168 081	1 923,570	1,763 524	1 111 826	2 023,276	619,779	1,723,472	14,014,993	14 441,352	426,359
& Advocacy National Support	295,729	613 231	593,287	1 067,329	786,569	106,133	529,338	214,190	455 471	4,661,277	5,118,311	457 035
SO1-6 District Support	-	-		•	356,747	660 607	748 326	327 281	828,126	2,921,087	3 322,706	401,619
SO5&6 Central Support	92,985	554,265	868,464	1,123 099	1 371 312	1,508 967	1 749,054	766,606	4,032,693	12,067,444	10,112 772	-1 954 672
Programs total	984,686	3,868,192	5 <u>,2</u> 01,120	6,534,736	6,078,852	4,024,818	6,320,330	2,750,292	8,026,146	43,789,172	45,000,000	1,210,829
Operational	645,737	627,151	1,200,350	1,166,271	811,604	772,363	818,962	1,762,399	2,426,501	10,231,338	11,600,000	1,268,66
Grand Total	1,630,423	4,495,343	6,401,470	7,701,007	6,890,456	4,797,181	7,139,292	4,512,691	10,452,647	54,020,510	56,500,000	2,479,49

ACHAP, the Botswana Government and the ACHAP Board of Directors allocated the grant to objectives and to projects Grant allocation over period 2001 to year 2004 was proposal driven. Thereafter ACHAP had to re focus and allocate grant income to the agreed six strategic objectives periodically through Board approval of annual support plans and budgets.

PROGRAM EXPENDITURE 2001 TO 2009

The Merck Foundation grant was allocated to the strategic objectives as per the table above. Cumulative spending for programs amounted to \$43,789, 172 and was in line with the allocation of \$45 million utilization over project period.

- National Prevention support \$ 9,059,792 (17% of overall grant)
 Spending under this strategic objective was mainly on procurement and social marketing of condoms, blood safety and youth prevention. Cumulative spending was generally within expectation over the period under review
- HIV Counseling and Testing (HCT) \$1,064,579 (2% of overall grant)
 ACHAP started funding this strategy at national level from year 2006, prior to this, testing was funded through sub-grant to NGOs. At national level support was mainly for procurement of test kits to the Botswana Government and putting up porta cabins to store test kits at the districts. Test kits were supplied through the Government of Botswana and its distribution systems, which subsequently supplied both government health facilities as well as three NGOs which provide HIV Counselling and testing services
- ARV and TB treatment \$14,014,993 (26% of overall grant)
 ACHAP phase I had an emphasis on treatment hence the high level of resource allocation to treatment. Spending was mainly on infrastructure, manpower, laboratory equipment, ARV IEC materials and training all of which contributed to the successful roll of ARV treatment nationally. TB treatment was only supported from year 2007 and support will continue through phase II of ACHAP support.
- Community Mobilization and Advocacy \$4,661,277 (9% of overall grant)

Funding for this line item was mainly sub grants to national nongovernmental organizations to do testing, counseling, small grants administration and support for coordination of the national response within the private sector.

• District Support - \$2,921,087 (5% of overall grant)

ACHAP started the district support and approach from year 2005 to date. Support was mainly in capacity building, technical assistance, infrastructure, IEC and community mobilization.

Central Cross Cutting – \$12,415,274 (22% of overall grant)

This category had total budget of 24% of the grant. Actual expenses relate to ACHAP programs management, technical personnel to the Ministries and the National AIDS Coordinating Agency (seconded staff), workshop support, research, programs monitoring, evaluation and documentation. Programs staff expenses were reallocated from Operations to this category from year 2005. Overall spending was 19% higher than the amount allocated.

OPERATIONAL SUPPORT 2001 TO 2009

The allocation of operational support out of \$56.5 million from the Merck Foundation was \$11, 5 million. The operational line item covers office expenses, office communication, non program staff travel, general administration and non program personnel & housing. Program travel and personnel costs were charged to operational budget up to year 2004, the Board approved reallocation of all program staff costs to the programs category (to the 90% of the grant) from year 2005 onwards because the 10% operational cost allocation was not enough. Annual spending for ACHAP has always been approved by the ACHAP Board of Directors.

INTEREST, OTHER INCOME AND EXCHANGE - \$617, 569

The interest amount generated over the years was not utilized in year 2009. This amount remains available and will be used solely for the charitable purposes of the project, in a manner consistent with the agreement and on approval by the ACHAP Board of Directors.

J. Publications and Data Sharing:

List of key articles published in peer-reviewed journals on ACHAP supported programmes during ACHAP Phase 1¹

Title	Lead authors	Journal	Status
Universal Access to ART and HIV stigma in Botswana	Gamper A, Nathaniel S, Robbe IJ	American Journal of Public Health. 2009; Jun;99(6). 968-9	Published
The cost and impact of male circumcision on HIV/AIDS in Botswana.	Lori A Bollinger, John Stover, Godfrey Musuka, Boga Fidzani, Themba Moeti and Lesego Busang	Journal of the International AIDS Society 2009, 12.7doi.10 1186/1758- 2652-12-7. 27 May 2009	Published
Scaling up ART treatment capacity Lessons learned from South Africa, Zimbabwe and Botswana	Ojitu B, Makadzange AT, Gaolathe T	Curr HIV/AIDS Rep 2008 May 5 (2) :94-8. PMID 18510895	Published
Estimated HIV Trends and Program Effects in Botswana.	Stover J, Fidzanı B, Molomo BC, Moetı T, Musuka G (2008)	PLoS ONE 2008;3(11) e3729.	Published

¹These articles were not all authored by ACHAP but describe programmes and activities that benefited from ACHAP funding and support

Page **18** of **35**

Title	Lead authors	Journal	Status
HIV/AIDS Botswana's success comes at steep cost. Science	Cohen J.	Science. 2008 Jul 25,321(5888).526-9.	Published
Strengthening Healthcare Capacity Through a Responsive, Country- Specific, and Training Standard: The KITSO AIDS Training Program's Sup-port of Botswana's National Antiretroviral Therapy Rollout Open AIDS.	CW, Ncube P,	Open AIDS J 2008;2·10-6.	Published
Five-year outcomes of initial patients treated in Botswana's National Antiretroviral Treatment Program AIDS.	Bussmann H, Wester CW, Ndwapi N, Grundmann N, Gaolathe T, Puvimanasinghe J, Avalos A, Mine M, Seipone K, Essex M, Degruttola V, Marlink RG.	1	Published
The impact of universal access to antiretroviral therapy on HIV stigma in Botswana	Wolfe WR, Weiser SD, Leiter K, Steward WT, Percy-de Korte F, Phaladze N, lacopino V, Heisler M.	Am J Public Health 2008 Oct,98(10)·1865-71	Published
The Halo Effect	Perry A	Time Magazine 20 September 2007	Published
Two and a half years of routine HIV testing in Botswana	Steen, T W , Seipone, K., Gomez, F.D., et al	J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 44(4) 484-488, April 1, 2007	Published
Successful introduction of routine opt-out HIV testing in routine antenatal care in Botswana	Creek, T.L., Ntumy, R., Seipone, K , et al	J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 45(1).102-107, May 1, 2007	Published
Routine HIV testing in Botswana: A population based study on attitudes, practices and human rights concerns	Weiser S, Leiter K, Heisler M, et al	PloS Medicine 2006 3(7); e261	Published
Public-Private Partnerships and Antiretroviral Drugs for HIV/AIDS Lessons From Botswana	Ramiah I and Reich M R	Health Aff March/April 2005 24(2). 545-551	Published

Title	Lead authors	Journal	Status
Initial response to highly active antiretroviral therapy in HIV-1C-infected adults in a public sector treatment program in Botswana.	Wester W , Kim S , Bussman H, Avalos A , et al.	JÁIDS 2005,40(3):336-43.	Published
Establishment of a Public Antiretroviral Treatment Clinic for Adults in Urban Botswana: Lessons Learned.	Wester W C , Bussmann H , Avalos A. et al	Clin Inf.Dis 2005, 40: 1041–1044.	Published
The African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Partnerships – A new role for multinational corporations in global health policy	Distlerath L. and McDonald G.	Yale J. Health Policy, Law and Ethics IV 1, 2004	Published
Partnership for Action The experience of the Accelerating Access Initiative, 2000-04, and lessons learned In <u>The Economics of Essential Medicines</u> ,	Sturchio, J	Chatham House, London 2004 (For ACHAP specifically see pp. 130-131 and 135)	Published
Introducing ARV therapy in the public sector in Botswana , A case study	DeKorte D., Mazonde P. and Darkoh E.	Perspectives and Practice in Antiretroviral Treatment. WHO, Geneva, 2004; ISBN 92 4 159240 0	Published
"New Dawn" for Botswana. Offering Free HIV Treatment—and Hope.	Stephenson J.	JAMA.2004, 292: 2565.	Published

K. Progress in Achieving a Global Access Strategy:

ACHAP has supported the Government of Botswana's efforts to achieve its universal access targets for both treatment and prevention services. With ACHAP support the proportion of people receiving treatment in Botswana has increased from less than 5% when the public sector programme began in 2002 to over 80% of patients needing treatment in Botswana. These are receiving treatment at no charge in the public sector. ACHAP;s support for HIV testing and counseling services as well the routine HIV testing programme, has contributed to increasing the number of people ever tested for HIV from less than 10% of the population in 2001 to an estimated 56% of the population in 2008, one of the highest in the region. ACHAP's support for the national HIV prevention plan and the national safe male circumcision strategy will improve access to prevention services nationally and ultimate reduction of HIV transmission

IV. IP & Regulatory Assurances Checklists

If nothing has changed from your previous submission, check here. ____No change (Please still check off the appropriate boxes below)

1. Project has/will involve collaboration with for-profit companies	☐ YES ☐√NO
2 Project will involve use, further development or creation of technology that is or will be subject to intellectual property	☐ YES ☑√NO
3 Report contains proprietary information	☐ YES 🖾 V NO
4 If you checked "yes" for any of the above 3 statements, have any facts and circumstances changed from your last report/proposal submission?	☐ YES ☐ NO
Project has/will involve research using vertebrate animals	☐ YES ☒ NO
6. Project has/will involve research using human subjects	⊠√YES □ NO
7 Project will involve clinical trials	□√ YES ⊠ NO
8 Project will involve use of any of the following substances. • recombinant DNA • pathogens/toxins identified as "select agents" by U S law. (http://www.selectagents.gov/agentToxinList.htm) • biohazards or genetically modified organisms	□ YES ⊠√NO

IP & Regulatory Assurances Checklists

- Please indicate if there have been any changes since your last report. None
- Each question must be answered by all grantees

Human Subjects Consent Changes since the last update.

Study Title	Date of Approval and Institution approving	Approval Valid up to:	IRB Ref. Number
Botsogo study (Natural History of HIV-1 Subtype C Disease Progression)	(I)HSPH HSC October 08 (II)HRDC, MoH. 18 December 2007	(i)14 October 2009 (ii) 17 December 2008	(i)P10366-119/0208COST (ii) PPME-13/18/1/Vol III (51)
Kgatelopele Study (Long- Term Antıretrovıral Treatment)	(I)HSPH HSC. 9 July 2008 (II) HRDC MoH. 14 August 2008	(i) HSPH HSC 12 Jun 2009 (ii) HRDC MoH.14 August 2009	(i) P16084-101 (ii) PPME-13/18/1/Vol IV(58)
Bomolemo study (Study Evaluating the Efficacy and Tolerability of Tenofovir and Emtricitabine (Truvada™) as the Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitor (NRTI) Backbone As First- Line HAART for Adults In Botswana)	(i) HSPH HSC.9 Sept 2008 (ii) HRDC MoH·17July 2008	(i) 8 Sept 2009 (ii) 16July 2009	(i) P16470-101 (ii) PPME-13/18/1/Vol IV(22)

Of note approvals are issued for a 12-month period and need to be re submitted for re-approval annually. In addition, the Models of Care project will use clinical data from National ART Programme

Patient data which will be de-identified before being handled by the project staff. Both the HRDC and the HSC have declared this part of the project exempt from a full committee IRB review.

• IRB/IEC (Institutional Review Board/Independent Ethics Committee) approval: Indicate the status of your IRB/IEC approval(s). The Foundation reserves the right to review copies of all IRB/IEC approvals for human subjects. If plans for use of human subjects are going to be indefinite at the inception of the grant, indicate the likely venues where such studies are to be conducted, standards to be applied and the approximate timelines.

IRB approvals changes since last update:

Study Title	Date of Approval and Institution	Approval Valid up to:	IRB Ref. Number
	approving		
Botsogo study (Natural History of HIV-1 Subtype C Disease Progression)	(I) HSPH HSC ⁻ October 08 (II) HRDC, MoH: 18 December 2007	(i)14 October 2009 (ii) 17 December 2008	(i)P10366-119/0208COST (ii) PPME-13/18/1/Vol III (51)
Kgatelopele Study (Long- Term Antiretroviral Treatment)	(I)HSPH HSC 9 July 2008 (II) HRDC MoH: 14 August 2008	(i) HSPH HSC 12 Jun 2009 (ii) HRDC MoH 14 August 2009	(i) P16084-101 (ii) PPME-13/18/1/Vol IV(58)
Bomolemo study (Study Evaluating the Efficacy and Tolerability of Tenofovir and Emtricitabine (Truvada™) as the Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitor (NRTI) Backbone As First-Line HAART for Adults In Botswana)	(i) HSPH HSC 9Sept 2008 (ii) HRDC MoH.17July 2008	(i) 8 Sept 2009 (ii) 16July 2009	(i) P16470-101 (ii) PPME-13/18/1/Vol IV(22)
The cost effectiveness of HAART for HIV and AIDS in Botswana	15th Oct 09	14th Oct 10	A letter dated 1st Oct 09
HIV Positive and Pregnant Contributing Factors and Outcomes; Continue Review	; Continuing review and inclusion of one additional site and interviewing of HCW	17th Jun 10	Letter dated 12th June 09

Final Progress Report Template Section B

If you checked yes to any of the statements in Part IV of Section A, please continue with Section B. If <u>all</u> statements are checked no, skip Section B and proceed to complete the Objectives, Activities, and Milestones.

I. Intellectual Property Update - Checklist Questions 1-4

Please answer the questions in this section only if one or more of the following applies:

- Your grant includes intellectual property (IP) elements but you have never filled out this
 questionnaire before,
- Your grant has new or previously unreported IP elements since your last report, and/or
- The IP used or developed in your original proposal has changed.

If you are uncertain whether any of the conditions above apply, please feel free to contact your Foundation Program Officer or Coordinator for assistance. Please provide any narrative needed to answer each question immediately following that question. Use as much space as necessary.

Please list new or previously unreported for-profit entities that are collaborating on this project.

NIL.

Start Date of Collaboration	Company Name	Address

Have any U.S. or foreign patents been issued or patent applications been filed or inventions disclosed on any of the existing technology or related information: (i) on which the program inventions would be dependent, or (ii) that will be further developed as part of the project?

Yes No

If yes, please list below (including the country and date of issuance or filing), and name the inventors as well as the parties (if other than the inventors) who own the patents and/or applications.

Has your organization acquired any new background technology that will be incorporated into the innovation that you are developing?

Yes No

If yes, please describe

- If your organization is not the owner of any newly incorporated background technology, do you hold the necessary license rights? Yes No
 - a. <u>If yes, please provide a copy of the license, settlement or other agreement and any applicable nondisclosure agreements.</u>
 - b. <u>If no, please describe how you expect to have the right to use the background technology.</u>
- 5. Is any of the new innovation or process considered to be trade secrets or otherwise proprietary but non-patentable information? Yes No

If yes, who might claim ownership in the trade secrets? Please recognize that measures will need to be taken to ensure the confidentiality of this type of IP

With respect to any of the background or newly invented technology, are you or any of your subgrantees or subcontractors bound by any **previously unreported** nondisclosure agreements or covenants not to compete? **Yes No**

If yes, please provide a copy of such agreements.

7. Is any technology the subject matter of any new or previously unreported license, assignment, research, collaboration, manufacturing or distribution agreements or options either now existing or currently being negotiated (and whether or not the grantee is a party to such agreements)?

Yes No

If yes, please list below the type of agreement and the related parties Please be prepared to provide a copy of all related documents upon request.

Since the previous reporting period, have you conducted any patent search to determine whether possible competing or blocking third-party patents or applications exist with respect to the new background technology (or any technology or products intended to be created or developed through the project)?

Yes No

If yes, please briefly describe the efforts and results.

Has your organization or any collaborator received any **previously unreported** notice that the use of any of the background technology may infringe another's intellectual property rights?

Yes No

If yes, please elaborate below.

Are you aware of any **previously unreported** potential third-party intellectual property rights, inventions or efforts that could: (a) affect the freedom to practice or use of the background technology or the ability to develop, manufacture, use or sell any technology or products intended to be created or developed through the project or (b) otherwise cause the use of the background technology to infringe a third party's rights?

Yes No

- 11 <u>Is any of the **previously unreported** added background technology subject to a security interest or lien held by a third party?

 Yes

 No</u>
 - If yes, please provide the applicable documentation and identify the parties holding the security interest or lien.
- Does your organization have all the rights and/or authorizations necessary to use the tools (e.g., reagents, equipment etc.) applicable to the project over the next funding period?

Yes No

If not, how are you going to cope with this to assure a viable global access strategy?

II. Regulatory Assurances - Checklist Questions 5-8

If you answered "yes" to any question numbered 5-8 on the IP & Regulatory Assurance Checklist (Section A.IV) please complete the following section *Please note: Sections 1-3 below apply only to projects involving research* Section 2 B may apply to either research or demonstration projects.

Research Assurances

Proposals that involve humans, animals, or sensitive/regulated research must provide annual updates to assurances and concrete designs to indicate that the project will continue to observe fully the governing regulations that pertain in all sites/host countries. Please consult with your assigned Program Officer if there are any questions regarding how these details should be provided, especially when such activities may not be fully defined until some future point after the inception of the next funding period.

A. Assurances Update NIL.

List the dates of most recent assurance review for any items covered by questions 6-9. If there are multiple protocols, list the date of each approval. Please note that no funds may be expended for any covered activity unless it has a current valid approval. You also must complete the narrative required in sections V.B. 1-3.

Study Title	Date of Approval and Institution approving	Approval Valid up to	IRB Ref Number
Botsogo study (Natural History of HIV-1 Subtype C Disease	(ı) HSPH HSC: October 08	(i)14 October 2010	(i)P10366-119/0208COST
Progression)	(ii) HRDC, MoH. 9 Oct 2009	(ii) 17 December 2010	(II) PPME-13/18/1/Vol V (89)
Kgatelopele Study (Long-Term Antiretroviral Treatment)	(i)HSPH HSC: 3 June 2009	(i) HSPH HSC: 12 Jun 2010	(i) P16084-103
	(ii) HRDC MoH 15 June 2009	(ii) HRDC MoH:16 June 2010	(II) PPME-13/18/1/Vol IV (366)
Bomolemo study (Study Evaluating the Efficacy and Tolerability of	(i) HSPH HSC:3 Sept 2009	(ı) 9 Sept 2010	(ı) P16470-103
Tenofovir and Emtricitabine (Truvada™) as the Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitor (NRTI) Backbone As First-Line HAART for Adults In Botswana)	(ii) HRDC MoH 10 May 2009	(II) 5 Aug 2010	(II) PPME-13/18/1/Vol III (309)
The cost effectiveness of HAART for HIV and AIDS in Botswana	(i) HSPH HSC:30 Sept 2009	(i)14th Oct 10	(i)10366 – 120
			(ii) PPME – 13/18/1 Vol V (89)
HIV Positive and Pregnant Contributing Factors and	(ı) HSPH HSC 10 June 2009	(i) 17th Jun 10	(i)P16174-104
Outcomes, Continue Review	(ii) HRDC MoH:17 March 2009	(II) 26 March 2010	(ii) PPME – 13/18/1 Vol IV (185)

Types of assurances include:

1. Animal Research NIL.

Please indicate which standards are in force, and the status and date of your most recent Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC) approval (or equivalent). Grantees using animals in their research must adhere to the official regulations for animal welfare in their country. For U.S. grantees these are the U.S Government standards. In the case of multinational collaborations, the standards of the most restrictive country must be observed, unless these are incompatible with the laws and regulations governing the primary grantee, in which case follow the laws and regulations governing the primary grantee.

2. Research on Human Subjects

Grantees must adhere to the official regulations for human subjects in their country

Please indicate all studies, funded in whole or part by this grant, involving human subjects in research that have been initiated or terminated since your last report

For each project, indicate the most recent IRB/IEC (Institutional Review Board/Independent Ethics Committee) approval date, and the name of the IRB

For U S grantees or studies leading towards a submission to the U.S. FDA, re-approval must be obtained at yearly intervals. Non-U S grantees must follow their own appropriate national standards. Enrollment data and any interim analyses should be described in the Final Report narrative. If a new study is planned in the upcoming project period, please describe below.

- Consent Form: The status of any approval for all informed consent form(s). You may be required
 to submit a copy of the final approved form(s) before any enrollment of human subjects in a new
 research protocol can proceed.
- IRB/IEC approval(s) The date of final IRB/IEC approval for human subjects at each site. If plans
 for use of human subjects are indefinite at the inception of the next project period, indicate the
 expected date of approval and enrollment at each site where such studies are to be conducted.

3. Clinical Trials (If you checked yes to item 8, Section A.IV.)

- If your project includes a clinical trial as a part of the grant, either in the last reporting period or at some point in the next year, then in addition to describing progress for each trial, please indicate in the narrative section any changes in: (1) the trial sponsor, (2) the phase and status of accrual to each trial, (3) regulatory approval strategy and circumstances being followed, (4) any reportable serious adverse events that have occurred. (5) any sites added or dropped to each trial, (6) the date of the most recent meeting of the Data Safety and Monitoring Board (or equivalent), and any interim analyses.
- Are any previously unreported disciplinary actions by a regulatory agency pending against any
 of the principals in the trial? Yes No

 If yes, please elaborate below.

B. Other Sensitive or Regulated Research

Have any changes occurred in the project involving other areas that are subject to regulation or involve risk in the areas indicated below?

Yes No

Examples include: hazardous materials, "select agents" as defined under U.S law, recombinant DNA, and release of modified insect vectors or genetically altered plants or other organisms into the environment. If yes, describe how you addressed the regulatory or other requirements, and on what timeframes any remaining pending required approvals/permits will be acquired. Topics in this area include.

• Biosafety and protection of the environment (For example: hazardous materials, recombinant DNA, release of modified insect vectors, genetically altered plants, or other genetically modified organisms into the environment; or use of "select agents" for entities with components in the United States).

- Assuring privacy of data linked to personal identifiers. For entities with components in the United States, indicate if the grantee or organization is considered to be a "covered entity" under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) http://privacyruleandresearch.nih.gov/pr-02.asp
- At risk populations. For projects involving reproductive health, sexually transmitted infections, or other work that might involve studies in exploited populations (such as commercial sex workers), please reaffirm your assurance that no funds have been used to support, sponsor or engage in trafficking of persons http://www.unodc.org/unodc/en/trafficking_links.html

ANNEX 1 - (NOT AUDITED)	hine (ACHAP)			
African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Partners Income Statement for 12 month period ended 31 De	ecember 2009			
(United States Dollar)	Exchange Rate	7.00	!	
		December	ı	Actual
	December 2009	2009	Balance on YTD	V\$ Rudget
	Actual	Budget	Budget	=-
Income	Actual	_ budget	Budget	<u>%</u> .
Income Grant - Merck Company Foundation	\$6.500,000	\$6 500 000	•0	100%
	\$6,500,000	\$6,500,000	\$0	100%
Grant- Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000		
Interest	\$130,112	\$100,000	,	
Profit/(loss) on disposal of Fixed Assets	\$15,556	\$0	-\$15,556	0%
Other Income	\$133,420 \$134,053	\$50,000	-\$83,420	
Exchange Gain/(Loss)	\$134,952	<u>\$0</u>	-\$134,952	0%
Total Income	\$16,914,040	\$16,650,000	-\$264,040	102%
Operations	, .,. ,		• • • • •	
Personnel & Housing	\$1,254,404	\$1,267,121	\$12,717	99%
Office	\$446,117	\$604,042		74%
Travel	\$2,512	\$13,498		19%
Office Communications	\$41,520	\$56,791	\$15,271	73%
Information Technology	\$107,422	\$263,494		41%
Transport	\$59,990	\$57,939		104%
General Administration	\$178,416	\$274,129	· ·	
Meetings	\$54,920	\$120,106		
PR and Communications	\$40,360	\$76,584		
,	1			
Total Operations	\$2,185,659	\$2,733,704	\$548,045	00 /0
Programs	۰,	¢.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0%
Program Secondment of Clinical Staff/Preceptorship	-0	\$0 #538	•	
Program Scaling up of Laboratories	538	\$538	•	100%
Program ARV Therapy Intro Program	20,239	\$1,962,659		1%
Program ARV Infrastructure	251,609 993,234	\$295,087 \$889,035		85% 112%
Program KITSO/Harvard Aids Inst	-			100%
Program BHRIMS	80,940	\$80,554	•	80%
Program Capacity Building NACA/GOVT Program Development & Support	851,138 ± 267,919 ±	\$1,070,396 \$384,062		0%
	-6,471			
Program W/shop & Meeting Support			. — -	-
Program Blood Safety & Youth Prevention	26,274	\$34,062	r	77%
Program Youth HIV Prevention Project	298,218	\$201,049		
Program Research, M&E and Documentation	976,548	\$459,142		
Program Francistown District	138,324	\$111,980	-\$26,345	
Program Chobe District	69,975	\$72,298		97%
Program Ngami District	131,018	\$150,688		87%
Program Ghanzi District	77,084	\$99,928		
Program Mabutsane District	202,378	\$245,516		
Program Serowe/Palapye District	98,955	\$107,873	\$8,918	
Program Selebi-Phikwe District	28,196	\$34,769	\$6,573	
Program Programme Management	1,457,524	\$1,505,559	\$48,035	97%
Program Integrated National BCC Programs	106,055	\$188,980	\$82,925	56%
Program HIV Counselling and Testing (HCT)	76,153	\$74,476	-\$1,677	102%
Program Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI)	-	\$9,558	\$9,558	0%
Program National NGO Support	410,263	340,941 95	-\$69,321	120%
Program TB Project	286,790	\$597,254	\$310,464	48%
Program Programs Communications Support	4,831	\$13,147		
Program MOE Prevention Program	327,492	\$245,272		
Program Male circumcision	54,288	\$106,990		
			·	
Total Programs	7,229,512	\$9,284,381	\$2,054,869	78%
Grand Total (Ops + programs)	\$9,415,172	\$12,018,085	\$2,602,913	, 78 <u>%</u>
Net Income	\$7,498,869			

African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Partner	shi	ps (ACHAP)			_
Balance Sheet as at 31 December 2009	•	Po (, roin n.)			-
Dalamoo onoocao acor Dooombor 2000		December	December		
		2009	2008		ł
		Actual	Actual		
Fixed Assets	1	Actual	Vorigi		
	'	\$115,649	\$154,301		i
Capital - Transportation NBV					
Capital - Office Furniture NBV		\$227,663	\$19,574		-
Capital - Office Computers NBV		\$68,987	\$26,352		
Capital - Office Equipment NBV		\$114,088	\$7,558	:	
Net Book Value		\$526,387	\$207,784	,	ſ
			1	ı	
Current Assets					
Cash - Standard Chartered Bank Botswana Pula		\$706,833	\$1,813,939		
Cash - Standard Chartered Bank Botswana US\$,	\$2,307,068	\$4,699,050		j
Cash - Standard Chartered Bank New York	7	\$10,082,858	\$325,938	_	
Petty Cash		\$300	\$267		
Cash Advances/Deposits/Prepayments/other Debtors	2	\$72,027			
Total Current Assets		\$13,169,087	\$7,129,449	Ì	
	;		**, 120,110	•	
Current Liabilities		Ì			
		\$459,864 ¹	\$187,143	. i]
Accruals					
Provisions	3	\$407,313	\$1,820,529		~
Creditors	-	\$793	\$924		
Total Current Liabilities		\$867,970	\$2,008,597	•	
Net Current Assets	_	\$12,301,118	\$5,120,852	•	
Î'					
1		12,827,505	\$5,328,636		ł
				•	ļ
<u>'</u>					
Accumulated Fund B/forward		\$5,328,636	\$21,468,812		
Excess Income/Expenditure		\$7,498,869	-\$16,140,176		
Accumulated Fund C/forward		12,827,505	\$5,328,636		
Accumulated Fund Only Ward	•		-0		
		-			
АСНАР		'	-	-	
Notes to Accounts as at 31 December 2009				,	
(United States Dollar)				<u>.</u>	
		!		December	December
				2009	2008
		;		1	
Fixed Assets	1	Cost	Accum Depn	<u>NBV</u>	Actual
Capital - Transportation NBV		\$238,954	\$123,305	\$115,649	\$154,301
Capital - Office Furniture NBV	- 1	\$414,913		\$227,663	\$19,574
Capital - Computers NBV	- 1	\$242,311	\$173,324	\$68,987	\$26,352
Capital - Office Equipment NBV		\$208,648		,	\$7,558
Take a management of the second of the secon	•	\$1,104,826	\$578,439		\$207,784
		41,104,020	40.0,403	4020,001	4201,104
Cook Advances/Denesits/Brancoments	2				
Cash Advances/Deposits/Prepayments	2			#4.4 000 ¹	6170.070
Sundry Debtors				\$14,200 [°]	
VAT Receivable Account				\$57,828	\$111,179
Salaries Control Account				. \$0	\$0
Other Debtors & Petty cash clearing				\$0	\$0
†			_	\$72,027	\$290,255
<u>Provisions</u>	3	-	_]
Audit Fee Provision		•		\$3,534	\$9,044
Gratuity Provision				\$237,234	\$780,040
Provision for Staff Bonus				\$166,544	\$0
BOMAID Payable		· ·		\$0	\$174
PAYE Tax	-			÷ \$0	\$0
Sundry Creditors			-		\$1,031,271
James Cleditors				\$407,313	
L				<u> </u>	Ψ1,02U,029

ANNEX 2 - SUMMARY										
Program and Operations Expenditure to December 2009	6003									
										US\$
			2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Spending to
	2001 Actual	Actual 2002 Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	December
Projects	Spending	Spending	Spending	Spending	Spending	Spending	Spending	Spending	Spending	2009
Total Prevention - National Support	\$85,840	\$1,182,068	\$3,109,324	\$4,947,170	\$3,605,024	\$945,407	\$1,286,407	\$3,393,872	\$812,327	\$19,367,440
Total HCT	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$0	\$442,022	\$1,217,367	\$815,585	\$76,153	\$2,551,128
Total ARV and TB Treatment	\$1,066,903	\$4,410,563	\$4,290,281	\$3,931,127	\$3,530,599	\$2,420,542	\$3,987,786	\$3,172,202	\$3,172,202 \$1,552,410	\$28,362,413
Total Community & Advocacy	\$572,006	\$1,269,886	\$1,174,019	\$2,181,259	\$1,574,722	\$231,060	\$1,043,300	\$1,096,286	\$410,263	\$9,552,802
Total District Support	0\$	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$714,213	\$1,438,199	\$1,474,918	\$1,675,113	\$745,930	\$6,048,373
Total Central Support	\$179,854	\$1,147,778	\$1,718,549	\$2,295,235	\$2,745,385	\$3,285,152	\$3,447,307	- 1	\$3,632,429	\$22,375,390
Grand Total Program Spending	\$1,904,603	\$8,010,295	\$10,292,173	\$13,354,793	\$12,169,943	\$8,762,382	\$12,457,086	\$14,076,759	\$7,229,512	\$88,257,545
Ops	\$1,249,000	\$1,298,712	\$2,375,297	\$2,383,464	\$1,624,842	\$1,681,501	\$1,614,138	\$1,811,512	\$2,185,659	\$16,224,125
Grand Total Ops and Programs	\$3,153,603	\$9,309,007	\$12,667,470	\$15,738,257	\$13,794,785	510,443,883	\$14,071,224	\$15,888,270	\$9,415,172	\$3,153,603 \$9,309,007 \$12,667,470 \$15,738,257 \$13,794,785 \$10,443,883 \$14,071,224 \$15,888,270 \$9,415,172 \$104,481,670

ANNEX 2 - DETAIL	L	ACHAP	PHASE	1	CLOSE OUT	UT TA	TABLE						
Program & Ops Expenditure December 2009 - ACHAP OBJECTIVES	8	CTIVES							Ì				
		US\$ Overall Current				-						US\$ Cumulative	US\$ Unspent Project
Doctores	7	Commitments at December	2001 Actual	2002 Actual	2003 Actual	Actual Spending	2005 Actual Spending	2006 Actual Spending	2007 Actual Spending	2008 Actual Spending	2009 Actual Spending	Spending to December 2009	Balances at December 2009
enafold and a second	1		S. Inches	2	6	n.							
SOT: Prevenuon - National Support		000 000 000		5	6100 013	61 075 200	6304 640	2161110	2208 870	C1 766 170	5	27 706 649	6642 031
Condom Marketing and Listinguistin (CCB)		84,453,079			2102013	21 0/2 203	2000	1010	610.000	611 001 15	200	20,000,000	50.50
Condom Social Marketing PSI		\$3,235,699	25		\$1,125,960	\$1,16/,184	\$887,368	\$59,586	2	2	2	\$3,230,639	2
Blood Safety & Youth Prevention		\$3,820,922	\$0	20	\$320 115	\$1 383 992	\$1 408 906	\$419 264	\$150,376	\$85,948	\$26,274	\$3,794,876	\$26 046
New Youth Prevention Project		\$1,016,667		\$0				SO	80	\$83,650	\$298,218	\$381,868	\$634 799
National Behavour Change Interventions Training Program		\$353,370			262'S\$	\$185 191	\$25,650	\$136,732	80	\$0	\$	\$353,370	S
Teacher Capacity Building (TCB)		\$2,691,020	SO	\$1 002,345	\$467,065	\$643 015	\$343,361	\$135,235	os	0\$	0\$	\$2,691,020	80
MOE Prevention Interventions		\$999,178							5134 851	\$284,032	\$327,492	\$746,375	\$252 803
Male Circumcision		\$160,000									\$54,288	\$54,288	\$105 712
Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI)		\$591,102						\$33 472	\$195 872	\$252 398	Ş	\$481,742	\$109 360
Resource Centres at Six District Hospitals		\$1,245,194	\$67,721	\$175,873	\$134,170	\$317,941	\$549,489	Complete	Ş	0 \$	0\$	\$1,245,194	0\$
project. Monitor	L	\$719,455	Ĺ	<u>L</u>	\$619,455	\$100,000	3	8	3	3	2	\$719,455	0\$
Alcohol Abuse and HIV/AIDS -Starter project		\$408.588				\$74,639	Complete	Complete	S	3	3	\$408,588	\$0
Condom Marketing Research Project	L		\$18.119	83.8		03	Complete	Complete	3	3	S	\$21,969	S S
Integrated National BCC Program	L	\$1,526,643					So	S	\$508 627	\$921,666	\$106,055	\$1,536,348	-59 705
	_	,	1										
Total Prevention - National Support	23%	\$21,129,486	\$85,840	\$1,182,068	\$3,109,324	\$4,947,170	\$3,605,024	\$945,407	\$1,286,407	\$3,393,872	\$312,327	\$19,367,440	\$1,762,046
SO2 HIV Counselling and Testing (HCT)	_												
Central support for national testing	┙	\$2,880,231	0	0	0	٥	0	\$442 022	\$1 217,357	\$815 585	\$76,153	52,551,128	5329 103
Total HCT	3	\$2,880,231	33	S	3	읈	3	\$442,022	\$1,217,367	\$815,585	\$76,153	\$2,551,128	\$329,103
SO3 ARV & TB Treatment													
ARV Treatment													
HIV/Aids Training Program (KITSO)		\$6,630,229	0\$	\$1 526,654	\$425 198	5981 383	\$641,721	\$817 787	\$1 004 554	\$342,492	\$993,234	\$6,733,023	-\$102 794
Clinical Secondment of HIV/AIDS Experts (Preceptorship)		\$3,319,708	571 351	\$579,123	\$677 792	\$918,061	\$611 009	5217 354	\$95 146	\$3 080	0\$	\$3,172,916	\$145 792
Scaling up of Laboratory Capacity	L	\$2,772,744	\$796 660	206 899\$	os	\$53,454	\$810 464	\$306 781	561 478	\$151 997	\$538	\$2,850,278	-577 534
Advanced HIV/AIDS Care/Mckinsey Project		\$220,493	\$83,223	\$137,270	0\$	Project Complete	Project Complete	Project Complete	0\$	OS.	0\$	\$220,493	80
Guidelines of ARV Therapy -Workshop & Printing		\$15,886	\$3,186	\$12,700	S	Project Complete	Project Complete	Project Complete	80	\$	0\$	\$15,886	SO
ARV Implementation Project - IEC	L			\$756,229	\$516,508	\$542,916	\$385,160	\$173,382	os:	0\$	0\$	\$2,470,327	80
ARV Implementation Project - IT		\$1,005,571	Ĺ			\$434,656	\$67,089	\$283,254	S	o s	S	\$1,005,571	80
ARV Implementation Project - Health Care Personnel Workers	kers	\$4,206,984	S	\$303 663	\$8 448	\$595,487	\$888,118	-\$249,530	\$632 979	\$1,765 810	\$20,239	\$3,965,214	\$241 770
ARV Implementation Project - Mgt Support & CMS Logistics	S	\$501,315		\$0	\$228,315	\$273,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$501,315	\$0
ARV Implementation Project - ARV Team Costs	L	\$21,500	\$15 855	\$6.246	\$601	S.	9\$	0\$	Ş	0\$	S	\$21,500	0\$
Health/ARV Infrastructure Development	L	\$5,270,827	SO	\$320 351	\$2 313 965	\$132 170	\$127 039	\$871,514	51 079 360	\$113 148	\$251,609	\$5,209,155	\$61 672
Total ARV Treatment	29%	\$26,435,584	\$1,066,903	\$4,410,563	\$4,290,281	\$3,931,127	\$3,530,599	\$2,420,542	\$2,873,517	\$2,376,527	\$1,265,619	\$26,165,678	\$269,906
TB Treatment													
TB Treatment		\$2,447,120							\$1,114,269	\$795,675	\$286,790	\$2,196,735	\$250 385
Total TB Treatment	3,	\$2,447						3	\$1,114,269	\$795,675	\$286,790	\$2,196,735	\$250,385
Total ARV and TB Treatment	32%	\$28,882,704	\$1,066,903	\$4,410,563	\$4,290,281	\$3,931,127	\$3,530,599	\$2,420,542	\$3,987,786	\$3,172,202	\$1,552,410	\$28,362,413	\$520,291
	J		1	ı	1								

		US\$ Overall Current Commitments			2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	US\$ Cumulative Spending to	US\$ Unspent Project Balances at
Projects	*	at December 2009	2001 Actual 2002 Actual Spending	2002 Actual Spending	Actual Spending	Actual Spending	Actual Spending	Actual Spending	Actual Spending	Actual	Actual Spending	December 2009	December 2009
SO4 Community Mobilisation & Advocacy National													
BONEPWA		\$346,980	\$	0\$	\$117,888	\$146,792	\$82,300	\$	\$0	0\$	S	\$346,980	0\$
СЕУОНО		\$169,675	3	OS*	93	\$126,791	\$42,884	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$169,675	0\$
Faith Based Organisations (BOCAIP)		\$3,352,281	\$297,348	\$693,372	\$77,749	\$1,350,896	\$897,991	\$34,925	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$3,352,281	1\$-
BONASO Small Grants		\$1,363,353	\$37,163	\$264,955	\$402,965	\$331,736	\$309,687	\$16,847	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$1,363,353	0\$
Light and Courage Centre		\$79,819				\$0	\$60,133	\$19,686	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$79,819	0\$
Private Sector Response Coordination		\$292,419	S	0\$	\$1,118	\$142,733	\$96,049	\$52,519	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$292,419	os so
House of Hope Orphanages		\$299,535	\$	0\$	\$247,729	\$12,374	\$39,432	Complete	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$299,535	SO
Dula Sentle Orphan Care Project		\$280,197	OS.		\$164,014	\$69,937	\$46,245	Complete	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$280,197	80
COCEPWA		\$711,610	\$237,495	\$311,559	\$162,556	0\$	Complete	Complete	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$711,610	0\$
NBA/BNYC Basket ball without Borders		\$30,459						\$30,459	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$30,459	0\$
National Support Private Sector (BBCA2)		\$87,520						\$76,625	\$10,895	os	\$0	\$87,520	os
National Support BOCAIP		\$1,730,187							\$776,631	\$612,051	\$4,372	\$1,393,055	\$337 134
National NGO Tebelopele		\$319,777							\$101,592	\$59,812	\$93,311	\$254,714	\$65,063
National NGO BOFWA	L	\$457,895							\$144,601	\$254.891	\$69,154	\$468,647	-\$10 752
National NGO BONASO		\$333,333							\$9,582	\$75,563	\$43,583	\$128,728	\$204 60:
National NGO BONEPWA		\$166,667							\$0	\$16,130	\$24,375	\$40,505	\$125 162
National NGO YOHO		\$166,667							\$0	\$29,783	\$175,468	\$205,251	-\$38 58
National NGO Other		\$48,249							S	\$48,054	0\$	\$48,054	\$155
							i						
Total Community & Advocacy	11%	\$10,236,623	\$672,006	\$1,269,886	\$1,174,019	\$2,181,259	\$1,674,722	\$231,060	\$1,043,300	\$1,096,286	\$410,263	\$9,552,802	\$683,821
SO1-6: District Support							000	204004	2004 2004	733 0763	000	2070 400	000 600
Francisłown District		5999,673					203 1 203	1910/4 23	52.04.207		\$130 324		ľ
Chobe Usinci		3072,100					\$143 793	305155.9	\$274 999		\$131 018	5	
Chanter Defect		\$941,819					579 399	204259 66	\$264 869	L	\$77 084	L	Ű
Selebi Phikwe District	L	\$615,330					\$73 175	99930 75	5138 582	\$151 378	\$28 196		\$123 968
Mabutsane District		\$1 133,130					\$72 644	150402 68	\$325 645		\$202 378	\$1,211,955	
Serowe/Palapye District		\$824,713					\$182 373	234155 5	874 976		\$98 655		ļ
Total District Support	*	\$6,645,412	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$714,213	\$1,438,199	\$1,474,918	\$1,675,113	\$745,930	\$6,048,373	\$697,039

		US\$ Overall Current Commitments		-	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	US\$ Cumulative Spending to	US\$ Unspent Project Balances at
Projects	×	at December 2009	2001 Actual 2002 Actual Spending	2002 Actual Spending	December 2009	December 2009							
SO5&6 Central Support	L												
Program Development & Consultations		\$247,672	0\$	0\$	\$60,310	\$28,396	\$128,108	\$2,895	\$11,296	80	\$267,919	\$498,925	-\$251,253
W/shop/Meeting Support		\$39,696\$	\$	S	\$39,768	\$170,866	\$63,951	\$415,312	\$30,897	\$232,842	-\$6,471	\$947,164	\$22,49
Research, M&E & Documentation	L	\$3,558,711	80	So	S	\$630,042	\$116,449	\$486,720	\$1,188,495	\$759,805	\$976,548	\$4,158,058	-5599,347
GOB/NACA CaP Building/Tech Suppt		\$6,213,907	0\$	\$472,812	\$742,514	\$803,667	\$1,001,653	\$942,549	\$949,764	\$1,067,034	\$851,138	\$6,831,131	-\$617,224
Program Programme management		\$5,062,197					\$1,051,083	\$1,265 978	\$1,106,921	\$1,434,953	\$1,457,524	\$6,316,459	-\$1,254,262
IAC Sympostum - Barcelona	L	\$124,017	0\$	\$123,805	\$212	Complete	Complete	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$124,017	0\$
IAC Symposium - Kenya 2003	L	\$74,457	0\$	0\$	\$74,907	-\$450	Complete	80	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$74,457	80
Proposal Writing Training		\$152,120	0\$	\$151,791	\$329	Complete	Complete	80	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$152,120	OS.
Proposal Writing Consultants		\$61,876	0\$	\$50,861	\$11,015	Complete	Complete	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$61,876	O\$
Needs Assessment		\$249,577	\$179,854	\$52,468	\$7,622	\$9,633	Complete	0\$	S	0\$	\$0	\$249,577	S
Harvard Documentation of ACHAP as a PPP		\$130,310	0\$	0\$	\$32,470	\$65,370	\$32,470	80	35	\$0	\$0	\$130,310	S.
Retrospective study of 1st 18months of ARV therapy		\$168,209	0\$	0\$	\$123,183	\$45,026	Complete	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$168,209	2
NACA Resource Centre		\$42,206	\$0	\$0	\$20,883	\$9,110	\$12,213	\$0	S	\$0	\$0	\$42,206	\$0
Strategic Planning Process NACA Cap Building		\$325,196	\$0	\$250,159	\$73,136	\$1,901	Complete	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$325,196	0\$
NACA Strategic Plan Implementation		\$412,610	\$0	\$0	\$84,782	\$233,723	\$94,105	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$412,610	S
BHRIMS - National M & E System		\$1,750,186	80	80	\$421,513	\$278,126	\$34,984	\$81,803	\$59,208	\$304,661	\$80,940	\$1,261,234	\$488,952
Ministry of Education Coordinators		\$213,366	0\$	\$45,882	\$0	\$0	\$167,484	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$213,366	S.
Coordinators		\$227,916	\$0	80	\$25,905	\$19,827	\$42,884	\$89,896	\$26,148	\$23,257	\$0	\$227,916	0\$
Programs Communications Support		\$185,546							\$47,178	\$74,396	\$4,831	\$126,405	\$59,141
Human Resources for Health Plan		\$55,811							\$27,401	\$26,752	\$0	\$54,154	\$1,657
	╛												
Total Central Support	722%	٠,	\$179,854	\$1,147,778	\$1,718,549	\$2,295,235	\$2,746,385	\$3,285,152	\$3,447,307	\$3,923,700	\$3,632,429]
Subtotal Program Support 100%	t 100%	\$90,000,000	\$1,904,603	\$8,010,295	\$10,292,173	\$13,354,793	\$12,169,943	\$8,762,382	\$12,457,086	\$14,076,759	\$7,229,512	\$88,257,5	\$1,742,455
Flexi Fund / Contingency	(O)%						\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	S.		
ACHAP APPROVED PROGRAMS 100%	100%	1				7	. \$12,169,943	\$8,762,382	\$12,457,086	\$14,076,759	\$7,229,512		*
Operatinal Costs		\$16,500,000			\$2,375,297	\$2,383,464		\$1,681,501	\$1,614,138	\$1,811,512	\$2,185,659	- 1	\$275,875
		\$106,500,000	\$3,153,603	\$9,309,007	\$12,667,470	\$15,738,257	\$13,794,785	\$10,443,883	\$14,071,224	\$15,888,270	\$9,415,172	\$104,481,670	_

Annex 3
ACHAP
Cash Flow Reconciliation 2001 to 200

(In US\$)					
YEAR 2001 to 2008 Reconciliation	TMCF	GATES PHASE 1	GATES PHASE 2	Other Income	OVERALL
Grants Received in 2001	\$2,492,186	\$2,260,734			\$4,752,92
nterest Income 2001				\$10,123	\$10,1
Other Income 2001				(\$59,957)	(\$59,9
Grants Received in 2002	\$6,553,819	\$6,553,818			\$13,107,6
nterest Income 2002				\$27,104	\$27,1
Other Income 2002				(\$57 205)	(\$57,2
Grants Received in 2003	\$8,094,438	\$8,094,438			\$16,188,8
nterest Income 2003				\$61,423	\$61,4
Other Income 2003				(\$152,029)	(\$152,0
Grants Received in 2004	\$9,816,126	\$10,000,000			\$19,816,1
nterest income 2004				\$258,850	\$258,8
Other Income 2004	60,000,000	£6,000,000		(\$154,250)	(\$154,2
Grants Received in 2005 Interest Income 2005	\$6,000 000	\$6,000,000		\$667,154	\$12,000,0
Other Income 2005				(\$753,623)	\$667,1 (\$753,6
Grants Received in 2006	\$10 000,000	\$10,000,000		(\$7.55,025)	\$20,000,0
interest Income 2006	310 000,000	\$10,000,000		\$526,969	\$526,9
Other Income 2006	+			(\$365,425)	(\$365,4
Grants Received in 2007	\$7,043,431	\$7,091,010		(4555,425)	\$14,134,4
Interest Income 2007	07,040,401	07,007,010		\$806,084	\$806,0
Other Income 2007	+			(\$156,256)	(\$156,2
Grants Received in 2008	\$0	\$0		(0.100,200)	(0.00,2
nterest Income 2008				\$443,401	\$443,4
Other Income 2008				(\$695,307)	(\$695,3
Total cash Received (2001-2008)	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$0	\$407,057	\$100,407,0
Total Europeditus (DIL) (One + Bree Euro)	+ C44 217 640 l	eso 740 770			\$95,067,4
Total Expenditure (P/L) (Ops + Prog Exps) Less Depreciation	\$44,317,640 (\$293,736)	\$50 749,778 (\$293,736)		\$0	(\$587,4
Add Capital Expenditure (B/S)	\$397,193	\$397,193		\$0	\$794,3
Add Drs increase	\$145,508	\$145,508		\$0	\$291,0
Les Crs increase	(\$998,742)	(\$998,742)		\$0	(\$1,997,4
Total Spent (Actual Cash)	\$43,567,863	\$50,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$93,567,8
Town Spent (Notice)		400,000,000		·	000,007,0
increase Bank and Cash balance at 31/12/08	\$6,432 137	(\$0)		\$407,057	\$6,839,1
Bank and cash balance b/forward 2001	\$0	\$0		\$0	****
Bank at Cash Balances at 31/12/08 (B/S)	\$6,432,137	(\$0)	\$0	\$407,057	\$6,839,1
<u> </u>		-			-
		0.0	GATES		
YEAR 2009 Reconciliation	TMCF	GATES PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Other Income	OVERALL
Grants Received in 2009	\$6,500,000	\$0	\$10,000,000	 	\$16,500,0
interest Income	1			\$130,112	\$130,1
Other Income	 			\$283,928	\$283,9
Total cash Received	\$8,500,000	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$414,040	\$16,914,0
Total Expenditure (P/L) (Ops + Prog Exps)	\$9,211,643	\$203,528		\$0 T	9,415,171
Less Depreciation	(\$183,871)	\$0		\$0	(\$183,8
Add Capital Expenditure (B/S)	\$480,697	\$0		\$0	\$480,6
Add revaluation of FA	\$21,778	\$0		\$0	\$21,7
Less Drs decrease	(\$218,227)	\$0		\$0	(\$218,2
Add Crs decrease	\$1,140,627	\$0		\$0	\$1,140,6
Total Spent (Actual Cash)	\$10,452,647	\$203,528	\$0	\$0	10,656,1
ncrease Bank and Cash balance at 31/12/2009	(\$3,952,647)	(\$203.528)	\$10,000,000	\$414,040	\$6,257,8
IIGGEST DEIK BIN GESTI DERBIG BL 31/12/2009	(#3,832,047)	(4200,020)	± 10,000,000	W-1-,040	· 10.20

Increase Bank and Cash balance at 31/12/2009	(\$3,952,647)	(\$203,528)	\$10,000,000	<u>\$414,</u> 040 [\$6,257,866
Bank and cash balance b/forward 2008	\$6,432,137	(\$0)	\$0	\$407,057	\$6,839,194
Bank at Cash Balances at 31/12/09 (B/S)	\$2,479,491	(\$203,528)	\$10,000,000	\$821,097	\$13,097,060
		GATES	GATES		
Summary of Grants Received	TMCF	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Other Income	OVERALL
2001	\$2,492,186	\$2,260,734		(\$49,834)	\$4,703,086
2002	\$6,553,819	\$6,553,818		(\$30,101)	\$13,077,536
2003	\$8,094,438	\$8,094,438		(\$90,606)	\$16,098,270
2004	\$9,816,126	\$10 000,000		\$104,600	\$19,920,726
2005	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000		(\$86 469)	\$11,913,531
2006	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000		\$161,544	\$20,161,544
2007	\$7,043,431	\$7,091,010	•	\$649,828	\$14,784,269
2008	\$0	\$0		(\$251,905)	(\$251,905
विश्वतानम्बर्धारः के निष्ट देखाः	930,000,000	33,000,000	39	1811314	3100/10m 050
2009	\$6,500,000	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$414,040	\$16,914,040
Cumulative other income to Dec 2009 allocated	\$617,569	\$203,528	¯ \$ 0	so ·	\$821,097
Overall	\$57,117,569	\$50,203,528	\$10,000,000	\$821,097	\$117,321,097
Spent to Date on Ops & Programs (2001-2009)	\$54,020,509	\$50,203,528	\$0	\$0 '	\$104,224,038
Unspent cash C/forward to 2009 activities	\$3,097,060	(\$0)	\$10,000,000	\$821,097	\$13,097,060

^{&#}x27;Case Study: Country enhanced monitoring and evaluation for anti-retroviral therapy scale up. Analysis and use of strategic information in Botswana. World Health Organization, WHO, NACA.

[&]quot;Stover J, Fidzani B, Molomo BC, Moeti T, Musuka G (2008). Estimated HIV Trends and Program Effects in Botswana. PLoS One 3 (11):e3729. Doi:10.137/journal.pone.0003729

[&]quot;National AIDS Coordinating Agency, Botswana 2008; HIV/AIDS in Botswana; Estimated Trends and Implications based on Surveillance and Modeling

Ministry of Health 2009; Botswana Second Generation HIV/AIDS Surveillance Preliminary Results (Department of HIV/AIDS Prevention and Care)

Date: 8/3/2010 757 : Osullbrr Time: 4:56:38 PM



\\server\name PSCRIPT Page Separator

O'Sullivan, Barry J. (TAX)

From:

Ehren, Stijn

Sent:

Tuesday, August 03, 2010 4:07 PM

To:

McGovern, Robert B; Henningsen, Gary A; O'Sullivan, Barry J (TAX)

Subject:

RE: Netherlands

Sensitivity:

Confidential

Thanks Bob -

The Dutch announcements and reactions have taken a lot of time and attention

Happy to provide you with a more accurate update from the Dutch Supervisory Board

I have represented the interests of the shareholder, however I was outnumbered by the other two members

Will be in WHS tomorrow - possible we can catch up after the TTI session

Regards - Stijn

From:

McGovern, Robert B [mailto:robert mcgovern@merck.com]

Sent:

Tuesday, August 03, 2010 03:55 PM

To:

Ehren, Stijn; Henningsen, Gary A.; O'Sullivan, Barry J. (TAX)

Subject: Sensitivity: FW: Netherlands Confidential

From:

Elliott, Alastair

Sent:

Tuesday, August 03, 2010 8:32 AM

To:

McGovern, Robert B

Subject: Sensitivity: Netherlands Confidential

Bob

This is an article in the local papers in Oss today. Not the best translation but hopefully the basic message is clear Regards
Alastair

"Merck can not ignore SB Organon

by Henk Snijders Tuesday, August 3, 2010 | 8 47 | Last updated Tuesday, August 3, 2010 | 11 00

The stubborn Supervisory Board (SB) of Organon is not simply sent home. This suggests consultant Peter Wakkie of the Supervisory Board. Ox in the case because there a so-called tier company.

"If the shareholders, in this case the U.S. Merck, the Supervisory Board wishes to dissolve, this thirty days' notice and the works should be asked for advice. And I do not agree with the Board that the resignation of the commissioners. "Furthermore, dismissal of the commissioners volgens Wakkie only under strong arguments or malfunction. "Not if the Supervisory Board, as is the case, simply does the work for which it is set."

This gives the employees of MSD Wakkie Organon hope that the announced dismissal of 2175 employees and moving the research department at least temporarily unable to continue.

The Supervisory Board has drawn the board of the company this weekend informed consent is not required to provide There are in the eyes of the Supervisory Board no arguments that justify the mass dismissal. Certainly not, because a healthy company. Organon Bioscience in 2009 made a net profit of 460 million euros, shows the registered accounts.

These data also show that the Organon Holding in 2008 had a capital of three billion

The American parent company Organon has two options, in the eyes of Wakkie "Whether the company shall abide by the opinion of the Supervisory Board or it comes with another plan, which this time they first consult with the Supervisory Board and OR "

Furthermore, the works at the Enterprise Chamber in Amsterdam, stepped to the decision to destroy. The TA proposes that the Americans do not have responded to the rules of Dutch law.

Wakkie a supervisor suspects that the U.S. decision and the local managers have entrusted to run it. While she completely ignores the Dutch rules.

Wakkie adviser gets to compare an issue in 2003 played in Corus, the former Hoogovens in IJmuiden. That decided the top of the English parent company of the Dutch branch of the aluminum division was sold and the proceeds would flow into the English treasury. "The Commissioners of the Dutch saw nothing in part because the proceeds would go straight to England"

Then came the Corus board the Enterprise to the commissioners from their duties to relieve. The judges did not accept this because they thought that the SB had acted according to its own responsibility.

Chief Commissioner Paul Bronze Organon BioSciences Netherlands has no response from the Executive of MSD Organon received "We do not insist on a quick response. The Dutch manager, in the person of Hans Kortlever should naturally be able to orient our thinking "Bronze further assumes that the issue should Kortlever feedback with the American bosses.

At the end of the afternoon MSD Netherlands yesterday a detailed statement circulated, even among the staff, which the company claims that they are all forms of the Dutch participation law and respects the OR and the Supervisory Board the plans that lead to redundancies will further discuss. A spokesman says that the leading U.S. decision, but that it can be looked at how this plan can be tolerable for the Netherlands, including the establishment of a Life Science Park."



<u>China- MSD HIV/AIDS Partnership</u> (C-MAP)

2009 Annual Expenditure Report

March 2010

Contents

Bac	ckground	<u>د</u>
I.	C-MAP Government & Operations	<u>4</u>
	(1) Governance	<u>4</u>
	(2) Oversight Committee Meeting	<u>5</u>
	(3) Update Project Management Guidance for Implementing Agencies	<u>6</u>
	(4) Update Administration Guidance for the 3 Project Offices	<u>6</u>
	(5) C-MAP Beijing Representative Office	<u>6</u>
	(6) Document Filing	6
	(7) Public Communication	<u>7</u>
	(8) Partnership with Chinese Government	<u>8</u>
	(9) Financial Management	<u>8</u>
II.	Project Progress	<u>9</u>
	(1) Initiative Number	<u>9</u>
	(2) Implementation	<u>9</u>
	(3) Outcomes of 7 Initiatives Started in 2007	<u>10</u>
	(4) Progress of 75 Initiatives Sarted in 2008	<u>10</u>
	(5) Progress of Key Indicators among 72 Initiatives Sarted in 2009	<u>17</u>
III.	Finacial Summary	<u>19</u>
	(1) Funding Commitments	<u>19</u>
	(2) C-MAP Administration Expenditures	<u>20</u>
	(3) C-MAP Program Expenditures	<u>20</u>
	(4) Accounting for Grant from The Merck Company Foundation	<u>20</u>
	1. Grant and Transfer of Funds	<u>20</u>
	2. Expenditures During 2009	<u>20</u>
	3. Capital Spending	<u>21</u>
	4. Expenditure Responsibility	<u>21</u>
	5. Use of Funds	
	ANNEY: C. MAD Financial Statement as of 31 December 2000	21

Background

Memorandum of Understanding – To address the HIV/AIDS epidemic in China, in May of 2005, the Chinese government and Merck & Co., Inc. signed a Memorandum of Understanding to launch a public-private Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Prevention and Control Cooperative Project, known as "China-MSD HIV/AIDS Partnership (C-MAP)". Merck has committed 30 million USD in this partnership, while the Chinese government, led by the Ministry of Health (MoH), is facilitating the development and implementation of the project. This is the first large-scale public-private partnership in China in the fight against HIV/AIDS.

Governance Structure – An Oversight Committee (OC) comprising of key members from relevant parties was established to set the strategic directions, evaluate progress, approve Project Annual Work Plan, review and approve progress reports and findings, and advocate for the Project. In the light of decisions made at the C-MAP Oversight Committee meeting on December 21, 2006, the NCAIDS, China CDC, under the leadership of the MOH, drafted a new C-MAP Governance Structure. This new C-MAP Governance Structure was released by the MOH on September 17, 2007. According to the new Governance Structure, one National Project Office was established in Beijing to be responsible for day-to-day management of the Project. Two other Project Offices locates in Chengdu City and Xichang City, Sichuan Province, to manage local implementation respectively at provincial level and prefecture level.

Objectives – C-MAP aims at mitigating the public health impact of HIV/AIDS and preventing the HIV/AIDS epidemic from having a potentially devastating impact on China's economic growth and stability through developing a comprehensive, efficient, measurable and replicable model to support the Chinese Government to implement its HIV/AIDS control strategies and action plans.

Strategies – With the agreement of both parties, C-MAP developed following 6 strategies: 1) Provide training and education on HIV/AIDS to raise awareness & reduce discrimination among general population, 2) Deploy integrated risk-reduction approaches to decrease HIV transmission in high-risk and vulnerable population, 3) Establish a comprehensive service network to provide PLHA with successive treatment, care & support services, 4) Provide support and social relief to orphans and families affected by HIV/AIDS to reduce the negative impact of HIV/AIDS, 5) Build the capacity of professional staffs & organizations and develop new anti-HIV/AIDS strategies & techniques to ensure optimal, sustainable, long-term development on responding to HIV/AIDS, 6) Strengthen HIV surveillance, monitoring & evaluation and data analysis to track program implementation, evaluate outcomes, summarize and replicate best practices.

Target Areas – C-MAP started up 3 counties in Liangshan Prefecture of Sichuan Province, which is home to the largest group of the Yi ethnic minority and is hard hit

by HIV/AIDS epidemic. As C-MAP faced difficulties of big mountainous terrain, differences of Yi culture & language, poverty, illiteracy, highly-mobile population, limited resource & infrastructure, incapacities of healthcare workers and expanding HIV transmission mainly driving by intravenous drug users (IDU) during its implementation, this Project is believed to be the most challenging project in the world. To achieve broader impact, the Project expanded to cover 62 counties/districts in Sichuan Province in 2008 and may expand to other locations in China consistent with the goals of the Project, Chinese government priorities, and mutual consent by the Parties.

Beneficiaries - Beneficiaries of C-MAP include people living with HIV/AIDS and their families, intravenous drug users (IDU), female sex workers (FSW), men who have sex with men (MSM), sex transmitted disease (STD) clinic outpatients, local populations with potentially high-risks behaviors, pregnant women, youth, health workers, the general population, etc.

People Involved - C-MAP collaborates closely with around 11,500 people working in 1,600 organizations/institutions/government departments such as Chinese governments at all levels of HIV/AIDS Working Committees and health administration departments (ex. MOH, BOH), CDCs, medical and health institutes, civil societies, international organizations, grassroots health care workers, beneficiary groups such as people living with HIV/AIDS (PLHA), etc.

I. C-MAP Governance & Operations

(1) Governance

According to the new C-MAP Governance Structure released by the MOH on September 17, 2007, C-MAP reorganized its project team members and established 3 Proejct Offices early 2008 to implement initiatives respectively relating to national, provincial, prefecture levels.

National Project Office is base in Beijing City and surpervised by National Center for AIDS/STD Control and Prevention (NCAIDS) according to the assignment of MOH. Sichuan Proejct Office is base in Chengdu City and surpervised by Health Departement of Sichuan Province. Liangshan Project Office is base in Xichang City and supervised by Bureau of Health, Liangshan Prefecture.

C-MAP Annual Work Plan is developed by the 3 Project Offices based on the input from the 3 levels of health authorities, target county CDC officials and experts from relevant fields. The National Project Office is responsible to consolidate the work plan and get review and approval from C-MAP Overisght Committee. After the approval

of this Work Plan, the 3 Project Offices need to work with respective implementing agencies at the 3 levels to develop action plan for each initiative. The 3 Project Offices should also provide needed trainings to implementing agencies, and mintor initiative progress, communicate key issues and needed support to respective health authorities.

The National Project Office is responsible to consolidate information of all initiatives of the 3 Project Offices and reports project progress and expenses to Beijing Rep. Office of C-MAP Foundation, NCAIDS and MOH on quarterly basis. The Beijing Rep. Office should submits annual project report and finance audit report to MOH and Ministry of Civil Affairs (MOCA) every March and also submits Annual Expenditure Report to Merck Foundation eavry April.

(2) Oversight Committee Meeting

The 5th C-MAP Oversight Committee meeting was held on March, 3rd, of 2009 in Beijing to review:

- 1. C-MAP 2008 project progress and financial summary
- 2. The implementation of the 9 major decisions in 2008 OC meeting
- 3. The second half of 2009 and 2010 strategies and key activities
- 4. 4 key proposals

2009 Key Proposals for OC Meeting Deliberation and decisions made

Proposal 1: The Financial year and the funding cycle: The OC meeting agreed to adjust the project financial year and the funding cycle. It was recommended that the annual project implementation is consistent with the Foundation financial year and natural year; a 1.5 year (2009.7-2010.12) workplan is developed, and a half-year based funding allocation instead of a quarterly basis funding allocation.

Proposal 2: Taking into account the HIV heavy epidemic in Butuo County, Butuo county will be listed as a key county for HIV/AIDS control. It was aimed at reducing the new infection and taking a comprehensive response. It was agreed that it is necessary for C-MAP to have an additional Butuo budget as one part of C-MAP 2009-2010 biannual plan. The additional Butuo budget should support Butuo Lab capacity building, set up screening lab at Butuo county hospital, set up HIV confirmation lab and CD4 test equipment allocation.

Proposal 3: Application for human resource allocation in the 52 project counties, Liangshan. It was agreed that human resources would be allocated in 52 project counties of C-MAP. To face the big challenges of healthcare human resources, the human resource allocation plan was presented in OC meeting. It is planned that an open recruitment of 185 full-time staff in Sichuan province, including 115 people in Liangshan Prefecture, and 70 people in Sichuan new project counties. The total

estimated budget is 3.612 million RMB.

Proposal 4: Application for equipping 36 service vehicles in 35 new project counties and I vehicle for Liangshan CDC. The cars will improve transportation capabilities for C-MAP project team members to implement the project in difficult terrains. Utilization of the 35 new vehicles will substantially improve the access to HIV care and services for people in need of program assistance in difficult-to-reach regions of Sichuan Province. These vehicles will be used for various activities, including HIV mass education, interventions on at-risk populations, HIV testing & counseling, diagnosis & treatments, care & support, capacity building, monitoring & evaluation, HIV surveillance, etc. The total budget is up to 4.295 million RMB.

(3) Update the Project Management Guidance for Implementing Agencies

To tailor and improve the project management, the National Project Office updated the Project Management Handbook. It is included three parts, including project management, financial management and monitoring & evaluation in Sept. 2009. This handbook describs standard processes and requirements in the areas of project management, finance management, monitoring & evaluation, and attachs all templates of required reports based on the previours practices and implementation.

(4) Update the Administration Guidance for the 3 Project Offices

The National Project also updated the Administration Handbook in Sept. 2009 for the 3 Project Offices to have a clear role & responsibility for team members and provide clear working processes and guidance in the areas of office expenses, traveling expenses, activity expenses, procurement, communication, employee performance management and reporting...etc.

(5) C-MAP Beijing Representative Office

After successful registration for Beijing Representatie Office in the MOCA on Sep.18th 2007, C-MAP has had independent fund management and optimized payment flows thereafter. As MOH and MOCA request all foreign Foundations to submit annual project report and audit report every March, C-MAP Beijing Rep. Office completed an independent audit through a professional audit firm and timely submitted C-MAP 2009 Project Annual Report attaching with finance audit report to MOH and MOCA by end of March, 2010. This report was perceived as the best practice among all Foreign Foundations supervised by MOH.

(6) Document Filing

Since the establishment of National Project Office, share folders have been created in its server for document filing and information sharing. These shared information & documents include news letters, proposals, project progress reports, meeting reports,

activity reports, supporting documents, etc. Meanwhile, regular back-up system was established to ensure the security of all documents.

(7) Public Communication

To communicate what C-MAP is and what C-MAP is doing, the National Proejct Office developed a communication plan in 2009, and updated the progress several communication materials and held one public event in 2008. A list of communication activities, materials and the timeline is listed as below.

Activities	Responsible	2009	2010	2011	Status
Sharing & Learning in the International Harm Reduction Conference (IHRA), Liverpool, UK	Chen Hong		Apr 25-29		Registration in Jan/2010
Abstract/Poster in the International AIDS Conference, Vienna	Chen Hong		Jul 18-23 4 poster presentations		Submission in Q1/2010
Case presentations in the Conference of International Cooperation Program (MOH/NCAIDS)	Chen Hong	6 presentations in Nov	Nav	Nov.	Submission ineach Aug
Activity reports on MOH/NCADS websites	Lill Wang	monthly	monthly	monthly	On going
Special column on AIDS website (chain net cn)	Uli Wang	monthly	monthly	monthly	On going
C-MAP website	Lili Wang		Q1		Launch in Q1/2010
Public event to hand over vehicles to Sichuan Health Department	Daniel Tsal, Chen Hong, Wan Shaoping	Nov 30			Done
World AIDS Day TV Evening Event In Xichang, Liangshan	Daniel Tsai, Chen Hong, Li Chongxing	Dec 1			Done

Activities	Responsible	2009	2010	2011	Status
Activity reports on local TV/newspapers/	Li Hui, Wan shaoping, Li Chongxing, Lili Wang	Dec 1	Oec 1	Dec 1	Proposal in each Q2
C-MAP Newsletter (twice a year)	Lili Wang	Oone in Apr & Aug	Apr Aug	Apr. Aug	Propose draft in each Jan & Apr
C-MAP DVD (once a year)	Hugues Malonne	Updated in Nov	Q3	Q3	Start the production in each Q2
C MAP Leaflet	Lifi Wang	Updated in Nov	Q3	Q3	Start the production in each Q2
C MAP Posters/Exhibition Stands	Uli Wang	Updated in Nov	Q3	Q3	Start the production in each Q2

1. TV and broadcasting: 17 project counties employed TV broadcasting to deliver HIV and AIDS knowledge and awareness amongst the public

- 2. Newspaper: 8 different newspapers. Sichuan Daily, Liangshung Daily, Meishang Daily, Ziyang Daily, Western financial newspapers, Chengdu financial newspapers, Huaxi City Daily, Chengdu Evening Newspaper.
- 3. Website: 20 websites.

 Central and national levels: China News, Sina, Sohu, Tengxun, China Broadcast, China Public Network, QQ.com, CNR.cn, www.dzwww.com, www.l63.com,
 - Provincial and Local levels: www.sc.gov.cn, www.lsz.gov.cn , local county government website
 - Multi-sector websites, <u>www.lsws.lsz.gov.cn</u>, hospital and other department websites, for example, hospital, education and business.
- 4. Other media approaches: SMS messaging, billboards, bus information display.
- 5. Target audience: total number 1.17 million. Local leaders and civil society. Women, young students, migrants and other high risk groups (MSM, close settings), health care workers and so on.

(8) Partnership with Chinese Government

After the change of C-MAP governance structure in early 2007 and numerous actions have taken by C-MAP leader, the two parties have jointly developed the strategies & work plans, and identified certain partners and best practices to be employed in Project implementation. While there is still a long way to go in the battle against HIV/AIDS, there are signs that prevention efforts of earlier years are beginning to pay off. The local government has been highly appreciated C-MAP, and the great support of Liangshan and 35 other counties in 20 Sichuan project cities and prefectures for HIV/AIDS control.

(9) Financial Management

During 2009, two audits were conducted by independent professional audit firm. One was requested by Ministry of Health & Ministry of Civial Affairs for annual examination purpose and was conducted on C-MAP Beijing Representative Office with focus on 2008 accounting period. The audit result indicated that C-MAP financial statements fairly presented financial position of C-MAP operation in all material respects.

The second audit was conducted by independent professional audit firm on implementing organizations responsible for 2008 initiatives. Although no material misconduct was found, there were still areas for improvements. During 2009, three financial training workshops were provided to implementing organizations from Sichuan province and Liangshan prefecture respectively. For 2010, on-going follow ups, periodical on-site checks and annual audit have been planned to ensure continuous policy compliance.

The Merck Company Foundation committed US\$30 million over the planned period

to fund the operations of C-MAP. In addition, MSD China also donated \$500,000 to C-MAP in 2005. In total, C-MAP has \$30,500,000 committed fund by The Merck Company Foundation and MSD China.

In 2009, a total fund of \$4,515,000 was transfered from The Merck Company Foundation to C-MAP. As of December 31, C-MAP has spent an amount of \$5,405,820 during the year, which includes \$661,672 on administration expenses and \$4,744,147 on programs.

The total accumulative income of C-MAP in the 5 years period (2005~2009) is \$16,458,242 which includes cash transfer from the Foundation, donation from MSD China and CMAP bank interest. The total accumulative cost during the 5 years is \$11,585,852 which includes administration expenses and programs. The total accumulative net income during the 5 years is \$4,872,390.

II. Project Progress

(1) Initiative Number

In 2008 and during the first 6 months in 2009, C-MAP implemented total of 82 initiatives including 75 new initiatives and 7 initiatives started from Sep. 2007. National Project Office manages 33 out of these 82 initiatives, Sichuan Project Office manages 28 initiatives, Liangshan Project Office manages 21 initiatives.

From July, 2009 to the end of 2010, C-MAP implemented and will implement total of 72 initiatives. National Project Office manages 25, Sichuan Project Office manages 22 initiatives, Liangshan Project Office manages 25 initiatives.

(2) Implementation

75 new initiatives were originally planned to launch in May of 2008 right after the approval of the Work Plan. Because of snow storm, May 12 massive earthquake, flooding happened in Sichuan Province in first half of 2008, which drew big attention from all levels of Chinese government, the launch of these 75 new initiatives were significantly delayed until July 2008. These 75 initiatives were completed in June 2009. The other 7 initiatives started in 2007 had been closed in Dec. 2008.

72 new initiatives were planned to launch in July of 2009 right after the approval of the Work Plan. Sichuan and Liangshan kicked off the 2009-2010 annual plan in June and July, 2009 separately.

(3) Outcomes of 7 Initiatives Started in 2007

All the 7 inititives mainly focused in 3 counties (Xichang City, Jhaojue County, Butuo County) of Liangshan Prefecture and were started in July of 2007 and closed in December of 2008. The outcomes of these 7 initiatives are listed as below:

Code	Metrics	Planned	Achieved	%
1202	No. of Yi minority villagers reached by Yi drama HIV mass education (96 performances)	100,000	108,000	108
1305	No. of middle school students trained (in 51 schools)	50,000	58,547	117
3104	No. of people received HIV test through PITC initiative	12,500	35,725	286
3203	No. of pregnant women received HIV test through PMTCT initiative	14,300	11,666	82
	No. of pregnant women received health counseling through PMTCT	11,000	13,666	124
5302	No. of lab staffs received training through capacity building initiative	120	160	133
5303	No. of health care workers trained	5,093	3,339	66
6102	No. of people received base line survey (7 target groups – IDU, FSW, youth, migrant workers, STD clinic outpatients, HIV+/AIDS, HIV+/AIDS' family)	8,600	6,655	77

(4) Outcome of 75 Initiatives Started in 2008

The metrics achievement of the 75 initiatives is updated as of June,31 of 2009 in below.

Strategy #1

Code	Metrics	Planned	Achieved	%
1101~1104	No. of government leaders received HIV training	12,380	12,532	101
1105	No. of justice officials & police received HIV training	6,600	6,882	104
1201	No. of migrant workers & received HIV information	4,120,020	3,805,189	92
1203	No. of Yı mınorıty	24,000	56,596	236

1301	pop received HIV information Evaluation report on HIV education of migrant workers & Yi minority		Final report	
1302/ 1303	No. of HIV TV ads	471	1953	415
1304/ 1306	No. of middle school students received HIV training	400,000	1,066,552	267
1402	C-MAP public communication		 Introduction leaflet News letter Introduction DVD 144 news reports on local websites Gimmicks 	
1403/ 1404	Copies of HIV education materials	1,000,000	2,946,904	295

Strategy #2

30,000 1,12		<u> </u>		
Item	Metrics	Planned	Achieved	%
2101/ 2201/ 2202	No of IDU received intervention (MMT, needle exchange, education)	14,366	20,654	144
2203/ 2204	No. of FSWs received intervention (condom, HIV test, education)	17,467	31,381	180
2205	No. of STD outpatients received intervention (HIV test, counseling)	4,250	6,581	155
2206	No. of MSMs received intervention (condom, HIV test, education)	12,990	31,714	244
2301	No. of lubricants for MSMs	30,000	30,000	100
2302	No. of condoms for FSWs	2,000,000	2,000,000	100
2303	No. of needles for IDUs	100,636	221,180	220

Strategy #3

Code	Metrics	Planned	Achieved	%
3101	PITC standard		1. National PITC guidline	
	working flow &		finished	
	technical support		2. 58 PITC staffs trained	

	(NCAIDS' initiative)		3. Technical support onsite	
3102/ 3103	No. of people received PITC	108,506	131,744	121
2224	service		C total C to	
3201	Evaluation report		Completed final report	١
	and better			1
	approach on PMTCT			
	and health care			
	service for pregnant			
	women			
3202/ 3204	No. of pregnant	21,400	16,864	79
	women receive			
	HIV/syphilis test			
	(PMTCT)			
3301	Comprehensive		Provided technical support	
	management		on PLWHA management	
	scheme on PLWHA		2.Completed "Comprehensive	
	ın Lıangshan &		Management Scheme on	
	technical support		PLWHA" for Butuo County	
	(NCAIDS' initiative)		3. Formulated "Liangshan	
			Action Plan – 6 strategies in	
			One Center"	
3302/ 3303	No. of new	3,000	5,282	176
	dentified HIV+ &		Ì	
	AIDS p'ts filed with			
	personal epidemic			
	profile			
	No. of new	6,000	2,404	40
	identified HIV+ &			
	AIDS p'ts received			
	CD4 testing			
	No. of diagnosed	600	147	25
	AIDS p'ts received			
	ART			
3304	No. of PLWHA &	10,000	8142	81
	their families join		55.5	
	"New Rural	II.		
	Cooperative			
	Medical Scheme"			
3305	A comprehensive	<u>-</u>	1. Completed the	
5505	management model		translation of "The AIDS	
	for PLWHA in close		ĺ	
	1		Prevention, Treatment, Care	
	setting/prison		and Support for PLWHA in	
	(Ministry of Justice'		Close Settings"	

	initiative)		2. Completed research report on HIV prevention in close setting 3. Completed the draft of "Comprehensive Management Scheme on PLWHA in Closing Settings"	
3306	No. of PLWHA in close setting received follow up consultation (in 10 prisons)	400	0	-
3307	Research report on nutrition guidance for PLWHA in Liangshan		1. Field research finished (interviewed 70 people) 2. Data analysis processing 3. Final report finished	
3308	Research report on current anti-viral drug management system (NCAIDS' initiative)		Started in Dec./.08 Completed qualitative evaluation toolkit	

Strategy #4

Item	Metrics	Planned	Achieved	%
4101	Research report on care & support model for PLWHA		Completed research questionnaire Started needs assessment & expert panel	
4102	No. of HIV/AIDS care activities held at county level	84	89	106

Strategy #5

Item	Metrics	Planned	Achieved	%
5101	A HIV prevention		1. Interviewed 40 key	
	model through		stakeholders	
	combing New Rural		2. Collected questionnaires	
	Cooperative		from 1,243 villagers & 260	
	Medical Scheme		PLWHA	
	with community		3. Evaluated hospital	
	health care		registration fee and	
	(NCAIDS' initiative)		hospitalization cost	
5102	Trainings for county		Will be implemented 1 half	
	level CDC staffs in		of 2009	

	35 counties of			
	Sichuan Province			
5103	Evaluate good		Pending for more discussion	
	practices in other		with MOH & NCAIDS	
	provinces and the			
	need of Project			
	expansion			
5104	Applied research		17 applications were	
	fund		approved and kicked off in	
			Oct., 2008	
5201	Needs assessment		Completed questionnaires	
	on capacity building		2. Completed field research	
	at target counties		3. Preparing research report	
	(NCAIDS' initiative)			
5202	Capacity building in	·	1. 19 C-MAP members	
	C-MAP Project		trained	
	Offices		2. Completed "Project	
			Management Guidance for	
			Implementing Agencies"	
			3. Completed "Administration	
			Guidance for the 3 Project	
			Offices"	
5203/ 5204	No of	160	394	246
	implementing org.			
	staffs receive			
	project			
]	management			
	training			
5301/ 5304	No. of health care	12,423	13,024	105
	workers receive			
	HIV/AIDS			
	professional training			
5305	No. of participants	240	250	104
	attended Sichuan			
	Project launch			
	meeting			
5401	Provide technical	·	1. Developed 11 technical	
	assistance for the		assistance schemes,	
	project areas		2. 568 person-time on	
	(NCAIDS' initiative)		technical assistant from	
]		technical experts	
5402/ 5403	Procurement of		Completed	
	needed equipments		·	
	for project areas			
L		L	<u> </u>	

5404	Procurement of HIV	Completed	
	test reagents		

Strategy #6

Item	Metrics	Planned	Achieved	%
6101	HIV drug resistance		1. Scheme completed	
	surveillance system		2. 36 persons trained	
	in Liangshan		3. 203 people investigated	
			4. Two reports finished	
6103	No. of (15-60 ages)	66,515	31,111	47
	reached by HIV			
	Epidemic Mass			
	Screening in Butuo			
	County			
6104	No. of IDUs receive	3,600	5,633	157
	base line survey			
	No. of FSWs receive	6,600	3,880	108
	base line survey			
	No. of students	17,000	17,286	102
	receive base line			
	survey			
	No. of general	17,000	17,096	101
	population receive			
į	base line survey			
6105	No. of pregnant	750	507	67
	women in			
	comprehensive			
	surveillance			
	No. of migrant	1,250	1,177	94
	populaions in			
	comprehensive			
	surveillance			
	No. of FSWs in	500	527	105
	comprehensive			
	surveillance			
	No. of IDUs in	750	756	101
	comprehensive			
	surveillance			
6106	Training for		Completed the training, 58	
	information		people from 58	
	management &		implementing agencies	
	M&E capacity		trained	
6107/6108	Submit project	Quarterly	Completed by quarterly	
	progress reports &		basis	

	finance reports	
6201/6202	M&E site checks at	Had 266 M&E site checks at
	all levels (province,	62 target counties/districts
	prefecture, county,	as of June/09
	township, village)	
6203	Project evaluation	1. Field research and key
	by external agency	persons interview finished
		2. Report being composed
6301	C-MAP project	1. Quarterly reports
	progress reports,	submitted
	finance reports,	2. Annual reports submitted
	annual reports, data	to MOH, MOCA
	base management	2. Data base and C-MAP
		website is done
6302	Regular M&E	1. 11 regular monitoring &
	reports	technical assistance finished
		2. 2 comprehensive
		monitoring finished
6401-6403	OC meeting, work	1. OC meeting held in
	plan development	March 4th, 2009
	meetings,	2. Several meetings for
	experience	2009-2010 work-plan held
	exchange meetings,	3. Project update meetings
	symposia, project	held by quarterly basis at 3
	update meetings,	levels of health authority
	project summary	
	meetings	
6404	Attend National	1. Attended NACAIDS
	congresses,	Annual Meeting
	international AIDS	2. Attended X VII AIDS
	congresses	Conference in Mexico
		3. Attended the fifth
		InternationalCooperati
		on Conference in
		Shanghai
6405/6406	Visit other	Completed as planned
	provinces to learn	
	best practices	

(5) Progress of key Indicators among 72 Initiatives Started in 2009

		Project			
Item	Metrics	settings	Planned	Achieved	%
1103	No. of government leaders				
1103	received HIV training	LS	20	21	105
4204	No. of migrant workers &		25000	403550	
1201	received HIV information	sc	35000	103550	296
	No. of Yı mınority pop.				
1203	received HIV information	LS	20000	20287	101
	No.of Public HIV Prevention				
	Media Promotion and		420	543	
1302	Eduction	SC			129
	No.of Public HIV Prevention				
	Media Promotion and		204	1567	
1303	Eduction	LS			768
	No. of middle school				
1304	students received HIV			229,925	
	training	SC	350,000		66
	No. of middle school				
1305	students received HIV			217	
	training	LS	570		38
	No of IDU received	Ì			
2201	intervention (MMT, needle				
	exchange, education)	sc	7150	8207	115
2202	No. of IDU received				
2202	intervention (MMT, needle	_			
	exchange, education)	LS	3000	8230	274
	No. of FSWs received				
2203	intervention (condom, HIV		10000	14205	442
	test, education)	SC			142
2224	No. of FSWs received				
2204	intervention (condom, HIV		2200	1624	74
	test, education)	LS	2200	1634	74
2225	No. of STD outpatients		2000	2222	
2205	received intervention (HIV	50	2008	2233	111
	test, counseling)	SC			111
2206	No. of MSMs received		6000	6085	
2206	intervention (condom, HIV test, education)in 10 cities	sc	0000	COUD	101
	No. of MSMs received	30		<u> </u>	101
	intervention (condom, HIV		200	233	117
	test, education)in Xıchang	LS	200	255	11/

2302	No. of condoms	sc	1,173,700	168,500	14
	N. CO. H.	66	52.460	05.000	170
	No.of Clean needles	SC	53,460	95,900	179
2303	No. of condoms	LS	300,000	300,000	100
	No.of Clean needles	LS	100,000	100,000	100
3102	No.of HIV test	sc	24940	26820	108
	(PITC/VCT/RCT) No.of HIV test	30			108
3103	(PITC/VCT/RCT)	LS	35000	60705	173
	No. of pregnant women		33000	00703	1/3
3202	receive HIV/syphilis test		4000	6492	
0101	(PMTCT)	sc		0,02	162
	No. of pregnant women				
3204	receive HIV/syphilis test				
	(PMTCT)	LS	9000	10997	122
-	No. of new identified HIV+ &				
3302	AIDS p'ts filed with personal				
	epidemic profile	sc	200	686	343
	No. of new identified HIV+ &				
	AIDS p'ts received CD4				
	testing	sc	200	736	368
	No. of new AIDS patients				
	received ART	SC	100	124	124
	No. of new identified HIV+ &				
3303	AIDS p'ts filed with personal				
	epidemic profile	LS	2000	21,352	1,068
	No. of new identified HIV+ &			1	
	AIDS p'ts received CD4	, ,	1,500	2 422	162
	No. of new AIDS patients	LS	1,300	2,433	162
	received ART	LS	400	184	46
L	No. of PLWHA & their		1.55	207	
	families join "New Rural				
	Cooperative Medical				
	Scheme"	sc	700	299	43
	No. of PLWHA & their				
2224	families join "New Rural			'	
3304	Cooperative Medical				
	Scheme"	LS	5000	1794	36
	No. of implementing org.				
	staffs receive project				
5203	management training	sc	110	116	105

	No. of contact of the				
	No. of implementing org.				
	staffs receive project		400	450	
5204	management training	LS	180	160	89
6104	No. of FSWs receive				
	comprehensive surveillance	SC	4,000	4,008	100
	No. of IDUs receive				
	comprehensive surveillance	sc	2,800	3,498	125
	No. of MSMs receive				
	comprehensive surveillance	sc	1,200	454	38
	No. of students receive				
	comprehensive surveillance	SC	14,000	13,494	96
	No.of urban residents				
	receive comprehensive				
	surveillance	SC	14,000	13,554	97
	No.of rural residents receive				
	comprehensive surveillance	SC	14,000	13,638	97
6105	No of migrant populaions in				
6103	comprehensive surveillance	LS	1,250	674	54
	No. of FSWs receive				
	comprehensive surveillance	LS	750	529	71
	No. of IDUs receive				
	comprehensive surveillance	LS	1,100	952	87
	No. of students receive				
	comprehensive surveillance	LS	6,800	6,906	102
	No of urban residents				.==.
	receive comprehensive				
	surveillance	LS	6,800	6,650	98
	No.of rural residents receive				
	comprehensive surveillance	LS	6,800	6,435	95
6301	No.of M&E site checks at		10	7	
6201	provincial level	sc	16	7	44
	No.of M&E site checks at city		70		
	level	sc	70	66	94
	No.of M&E site checks at		,		
6202	prefecture level	LS	34	18	53
	No. of M&E site checks at				
[county level	LS	96	97	101
	No.of M&E site checks at				
ļ	butuo county	LS	6	6	100

III. Financial Summary

(1) Funding Commitments

Overall, the Merck Company Foundation committed US\$30 million over the planned period to fund the administration and program of C-MAP. In 2009, a total of \$4,515,000 was granted by The Merck Company Foundation to C-MAP for administration and program.

(2) C-MAP Administration Expenditures

As of 31 December 2009, C-MAP spent a cumulative amount of \$661,672 on administration expenses during the year. This amount included staff costs, office expenses, business travel, office telecommunications, translation, legal and other outside services, depreciation, gains or losses due to exchange rate changes. In 2009, the recording currency of CMAP books has maintained as RMB according to local regulations. The 2009 Income Statement and Balance Sheet were converted from RMB to USD by using 2009 year-end exchange rate of RMB 6.8282/ USD 1.

(3) C-MAP Program Expenditures

As of 31 December 2009, C-MAP spent a cumulative amount of \$4,744,147 on programs during 2009 with six strategic focuses.

(4) Accounting for Grant from the Merck Company Foundation

1. Grant and Transfer of Funds

The Merck Company Foundation made grant in one installment of \$4,515,000 to C-MAP in August of 2009.

2. Expenditures During 2009

Total actual cash spent in 2008 was \$7,149,169 on administration and programs. The overall cash flow resulted in a closing cash balance of \$859,378 on 31 December 2009, including interest income. The closing cash balance will be carried forward and utilized to support programs and administration expenses of 2010.

Summary Table

TMCF + MSD Contribution + Interest Income

	Carryover from Last Year	Funds Received	Funds Spent	Remaining Balance
2005	0	1,150,371	0	1,150,371
2006	1,150,371	3,608,388	1,078,745	3,680,013
2007	3,680,013	4,145,388	1,675,774	6,149,627
2008	6,149,627	3,032,907	5,695,155	3,487,379

2009	3,487,379	4,521,169	7,149,169	859,378

The C-MAP 2009 financial statement is attached at the end.

3. Capital Spending

Of the funds transferred in 2009, \$849 was spent on capital purchase.

4. Expenditure Responsibility

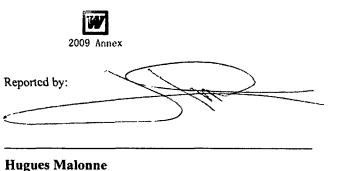
During 2009, all program funds were used for C-MAP and all administration funds were used in support of C-MAP programs. For programs originally initiated in 2007, leftover payments of \$175,115 were made under the signed contract terms. Program funds remained under the control of C-MAP. For programs initiated in 2008 and 2009, a grant of \$1,150,039. \$2,496,320 and \$2,716,239 were made to Chinese Center for Disease Control and Prevention, Sichuan Provincial Health Bureau and Liangshan Prefecture Health Bureau respectively on National, Provincial and Prefecture levels based on the 2008 and 2009 Annual Plans developed jointly by above three levels and approved by the C-MAP Board.

5. Use of Funds

All grant funds were expended for the purposes set forth in the grant letters from The Merck Company Foundation, and none of the funds were diverted from the purpose of the grants. None of the funds were used for any of the purposes described in section 4945(d) of the Code. No funds were used to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation. No funds were used to influence the outcome of any specific public election or to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drives. The grants made by C-MAP to other organizations above are all related to its charitable purpose of advancing HIV/AIDS prevention, care, treatment and support in China. C-MAP does not undertake any activities for a non-charitable purpose.

######

ANNEX: C-MAP Financial Statement as of 31 December 2009



Hugues Malonne
Chief Rep of CMAP BJ Rep Office

April 13, 2010

Merck Childhood Asthma Network, Inc. (MCAN) Expenditure Responsibility Report 2009

RESOURCES

Funding and Support The most important resource for MCAN is The Merck Company Foundation, which provides grant funding for operations (including salaries) and programs. In addition, Merck & Co., Inc. provides equipment, information technology, technical, financial, legal, and human resources support. MCAN reports administratively through Merck's Global Public Policy and Corporate Responsibility division, which provides assistance with communications and personnel management. In addition, MCAN receives financial support through a partnership agreement with the DeLaski Family Foundation.

Advice and Consultation MCAN benefits greatly from the expertise of its Board of Trustees and National Advisory Board (NAB). In 2009, MCAN utilized the consultation services of JTxCo, LLC, Visionary Health Education Consulting Services, LLC and the communications services of Health360 Strategies.

2009 ACTIVITIES

Strategic Planning

The Merck Company Foundation established the Merck Childhood Asthma Network, Inc. in 2005 as a separate non-profit, 501(c)(3) organization to "address the complex and persistent problem of asthma among children in the United States and enhance access to quality asthma management and care" with a \$20 million commitment through 2009. In the fourth and final year of the original funding commitment, MCAN dedicated time and resources to refining its strategic plan for "MCAN Phase 2", which would begin in 2010 and continue through 2014.

Care Coordination Protocol Meeting with MCAN Phase 1 Program Sites

MCAN convened Program Site principal investigators and key program site staff in Washington DC in March 2009 to discuss the strategic planning process and the possibility of providing sustainability funding to support common elements of MCAN phase 1 sites. The meeting focused on the 'Care Coordination' models of the MCAN Program Sites and the common elements of these models that may possibly be sustained and contribute to MCAN's implementation research portfolio. Common elements that were identified include:

- Each site has significant community involvement and partnerships
- Each site's model assesses the health care and associated needs of child and subsequently implements actions to address those needs & optimize quality asthma care
- Evaluation of effectiveness of options and services chosen to meet child's/family's needs

Scientific Advisory Board Meeting

In March 2009, MCAN assembled an interdisciplinary Scientific Advisory Board (SAB) comprised of experts in implementation research and evidence-based asthma interventions to provide input into the study design, structure, and evaluation methodologies to address Goal 1, Objective A., which states 'fund a multi-year, multi-site implementation research program using a common protocol and focused on individual risk assessment and interventions tailored to the child and his or her family in selected communities with significant childhood asthma outcome

disparities.' Advisors assembled and discussed 1) evidence-based intervention (EBI) implementation research as applied to MCAN's mission: goals, essential elements, strengths, weaknesses, challenges, etc. 2) candidate EBI(s) for phase 2 and rationale 3) approaches to demonstrate effectiveness (including cost), adaptability, public health impact, fidelity issues, and potential sustainability 4) study design(s), population, and evaluation approaches, and 5) essential elements of a Call for Proposals (CFP), including criteria for review and evaluation of proposals. The advisors recommended that respondents to the CFP should be a partnership between a community-based group and a health care providing network (managed care organization, community health center, public health department) that serves low income children. The partners should be charged to deliver a tailored or individualized evidence-based intervention (e.g., asthma counselor/environmental home- based trigger mitigation) using an operational electronic tracking system to facilitate implementation. In the advisors' collective opinion, requiring that one of the partners be a "system" of care serving disadvantaged children enhances the probability of having data from a comparison group and the sustainability of the program within an existing system of care.

Following the recommendations of the advisors, MCAN explored the feasibility of utilizing Community Health Center Networks to implement a common evidence-based intervention as recommended by the SAB. As a result, MCAN engaged in preliminary discussions with George Washington University's School of Public Health and Health Services and the National Association of Community Health Centers' (NACHC) Center for Health Quality to explore the feasibility of engaging these Networks in implementation studies.

MCAN's Phase 2 Strategic Plan was approved in September 2009, with MCAN Phase 2 funding beginning in 2010.

MCAN Program Sites

New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Juan

MCAN continued to work closely with the five program sites to ensure timely fulfillment of goals and objectives for the final project year. Through site visits, formal progress reports, and informal communication, Program Sites regularly updated MCAN on their programmatic and financial progress, their preliminary findings, and any implementation challenges they encountered. The sites benefited from the technical expertise of MCAN Executive Director, a nationally recognized asthma expert experienced in community-based asthma interventions, and RTI International, evaluation consultants.

In 2009, MCAN's site visit protocol emphasized data analysis and review and sustainability planning. Sites were asked to prepare a comprehensive overview of their outcomes and plans for dissemination. Sites were also asked to present their sustainability strategies for funding beyond the MCAN grant, and to describe the components of their care coordination model that they feel are important to continue in their communities.

Cross-site Evaluation

MCAN, RTI International and the five MCAN Program Sites continued to work collaboratively on the Cross-Site Evaluation in 2009. The evaluation has a data collection approach which relies on (1) secondary data collection and management; (2) qualitative data collection through focus groups, individual interviews, and document review; and (3) pooled data analysis (4) site visits and (5) site reports. Cross-site evaluation activities in 2009 were focused on completing both qualitative and quantitative (pooled) data collection, data cleaning, and preliminary analysis. The

cross-site evaluation team also closely monitored recruitment targets in 2009 to ensure the pooled analysis would have appropriate power to determine change in outcomes.

Publications and Presentations Committee

The Publications and Presentations Committee (PPC) consists of up to two representatives from each of the five MCAN funded sites, representatives from MCAN, and the Cross-Site Evaluation leader from RTI. The Chairperson of the Committee is Dr. Tyra-Bryant Stephens, Co-Principal Investigator of MCAN's Philadelphia site.

In 2009, the PPC met via teleconference on a bi-monthly basis and in person at the MCAN Annual Meeting in Puerto Rico. The Committee assembled itself into writing groups at the Annual Meeting to develop and refine manuscript ideas and timelines. The writing groups convened themselves on an ongoing basis for the remainder of the year.

The PPC, MCAN staff and RTI International successfully collaborated on three abstracts that were presented at the American Public Health Association Annual Meeting in 2009: Evidence-based interventions in school health: Implementing Open Airways in urban schools (Marielena Lara, MD, MPH, Gilberto Ramos, DrPH, Kimberly Uyeda, MD, MPH and Adriana Matiz, MD); Implementation of evidence-based interventions (EBIs) in school settings: The Merck Childhood Asthma Network (MCAN) experience (Meera Viswanathan, PhD, Lucia Rojas Smith, DrPH, MPH, Carol L. Woodell, BSPH, Linda Lux, MPA, Kimberly Uyeda, MD, MPH, Marielena Lara, MD, MPH, Michael Rosenthal, MD, Adriana Matiz, MD, Vicky Persky, MD, Yvonne U. Ohadike, PhD, Julie Kennedy Lesch, MPA and Floyd J. Malveaux, MD, PhD); Assessing outcomes from the Merck Childhood Asthma Network (MCAN): Challenges and results Carol Anne Mansfield, PhD, Meera Viswanathan, PhD, Carol L. Woodell, BSPH, Lucia Rojas Smith, DrPH, MPH, Niamh Darcy, Yvonne U. Ohadike, PhD, Julie Kennedy Lesch, MPA and Floyd J. Malveaux, MD, PhD

MCAN and RTI also presented the following poster at the AcademyHealth Annual Meeting and the AcademyHealth Child Health Services Research Meeting: Integration of community health workers in community-based asthma interventions: Challenges and opportunities (Lucia Rojas Smith, DrPH, MPH, Meera Viswanathan, PhD and Floyd J. Malveaux, MD, PhD).

The PPC collaborated to submit a proposal for a think tank session at the 3rd Annual NIH Conference on the Science of Dissemination and Implementation- the proposal, 'Measuring Fidelity of Evidence-based Interventions in Communities' was accepted at the end of 2009.

MCAN, RTI, and the PPC submitted a proposal for a supplement to the journal *Health Promotion Practice*, which was accepted. The supplement will focus on the experiences of MCAN and its investigators as a case study of community-based implementation of evidence-based interventions. The anticipated publication date is late 2011.

Annual Meeting of MCAN Program Sites and National Advisory Board

In May 2009, MCAN Program Sites and the MCAN National Advisory Board (NAB) came together in San Juan, Puerto Rico for their third annual meeting. MCAN focused this annual meeting on the Program Sites' writing activities and dedicated significant time during the meeting for writing groups to assemble and work on manuscript ideas. RTI presented results from the qualitative analysis of the cross-site evaluation as well as preliminary findings from the quantitative pooled analysis for discussion and review by the Program Sites and NAB. In addition, MCAN Program Sites presented preliminary data and program updates from their individual sites and were able to solicit feedback and advice from peers and the MCAN NAB.

MCAN concluded the three day meeting with a closed session for the NAB. During this session, MCAN Executive Director Floyd Malveaux presented the MCAN Strategic Plan to solicit feedback and direction from the advisors on MCAN Phase 2 (2010-2014) priorities.

In conjunction with MCAN's Annual Meeting, RTI International and the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services' Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation (HHS, ASPE) held a workshop entitled 'Understanding Fidelity Issues in Implementing Evidence-Based Asthma Interventions in Community Settings.' They convened an expert panel from government, academia, advocacy groups, and other concerned stakeholders who had experience in the design or translation of evidence-based interventions to discuss and explore implementation and translation of interventions into schools, clinics, homes, etc. Several MCAN Principal Investigators, MCAN's Executive Director, and several MCAN National Advisory Board members were a part of the expert panel.

Supplement to Pediatrics, the journal of the American Academy of Pediatrics

In March 2009, the MCAN sponsored supplement to *Pediatrics*, 'The State of Childhood Asthma and Future Directions: Strategies for Implementing Best Practices' was published online and distributed with the March edition of the journal to print subscribers. This supplement summarized the presentations, discussion and recommendations of childhood asthma experts and thought leaders convened by MCAN to tackle the unacceptable gap between what we know about effective asthma management and actual practice. *Pediatrics* has the second highest impact factor (4.789) of the 85 pediatrics journals indexed in the 2008 Journal Citation Reports (from Thomson Reuters).

HEAL Project

The objectives of the HEAL (Head-off Environmental Asthma in Louisiana) Project are to evaluate effectiveness of asthma case management intervention (emphasizing environmental risk control) in a natural disaster setting; to characterize relationships between environmental allergens, exposures and asthma morbidity; to characterize asthma prevalence, living conditions, and stress among families of children (4-12 y.o.); and to collect and bank biospecimens to support other genetic and gene/environment studies. MCAN supports this project through a partnership managed by the Foundation for the NIH with the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences and the National Center on Minority Health and Health Disparities.

In 2009, data collection for the HEAL study concluded, including the asthma counselor case management sessions. Preliminary results suggest that mold levels are decreasing gradually but sensitization is prevalent; there continue to be significant medical and non-medical needs especially in Orleans Parish; the asthma counselor/environmental intervention appears to have been effective. Data analysis, publication and presentation activities are underway.

In 2009, MCAN provided technical assistance and other project implementation guidance to the HEAL Project, including:

- time and expertise of MCAN Executive Director on the asthma case management portion of the project
- participation and input in the HEAL Project Executive Committee convened by the Foundation for NIH, the project's Steering Committee and the Community Advisory Board

exploration of funding to sustain portions of the HEAL project beyond the MCAN/NIH commitment

Childhood Asthma Policy Reform Initiative

MCAN partnered with the George Washington University School of Public Health and Health Services Department of Health Policy (GW), The Geiger Gibson Program, and the RCHN Community Health Foundation in a collaborative project to develop an evidence-based policy reform roadmap and action plan for reducing and controlling the prevalence and symptoms of childhood asthma. MCAN provided strategic input and review throughout 2009 as the GW team surveyed the childhood asthma literature and local and federal health policy landscapes. GW also benefited from a national advisory committee made up of experts in healthcare policy, asthma clinical research, public health and health disparities.

Childhood Asthma Policy Roundtable and Workshop

The purpose of the workshop was to obtain input from selected community-based and state asthma programs, networks, and coalitions engaged in asthma policy development and implementation. Sara Rosenbaum, JD, Chair of the GWU Department of Health Policy and the Director of the Childhood Asthma Policy Reform Initiative developed the agenda and facilitated the meeting. The workshop was purposely scheduled the day before the 2009 EPA Communities in Action National Asthma Forum so that workshop invitees could take advantage of attending both meetings. MCAN worked in close collaboration with the EPA Office of Radiation and Indoor Air Environments Division and the CDC Air Pollution and Respiratory Health Branch to identify participants and co-fund expenses. There were 44 attendees from 17 states and the District of Columbia, representing 22 mature regional, state and local asthma programs. Participants were given the opportunity to briefly share experiences and suggest a priority need requiring policy reform. At the conclusion of the workshop, representatives from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the Environmental Protection Agency shared their organizations' perspectives on health reform and asthma management.

Webinar: A Health Reform Update for Childhood Asthma Advocates, An Insider View
On September 17th, MCAN, GW and RCHN Community Health Foundation hosted a national webinar focused on the current health reform debate and what it may mean for children, particularly those with asthma. The webinar, which was attended by 120 participants, provided a chance for asthma policy and practice leaders and those in the child health policy, caregiver, and public health communities to hear from and interact with health care and policy experts. This webinar also provided the GW team with the opportunity to hear the questions and concerns of childhood asthma stakeholders regarding health reform.

Asthma Health Reform Leadership Letter

In June 2009, Floyd Malveaux, MCAN's Executive Director, Sara Rosenbaum, JD, Chair of the GWU Department of Health Policy and the Director of the Childhood Asthma Policy Reform Initiative and Julio Bellber, President and CEO of the RCHN Community Health Foundation wrote letters to the Majority and Minority Leaders in the US Senate and the Speaker and Republican Leader of the US House of Representatives on childhood asthma and the opportunities it presents in improving chronic disease management through health reform.

Briefing with Senator Kirsten Gillibrand's Office

MCAN's Executive Director, Floyd Malveaux met with Senator Gillibrand's health legislative aide to tell her more about MCAN, specifically the Childhood Asthma Policy Reform Initiative

and the WIN for Asthma program that MCAN funds in New York. Dr. Malveaux also provided input and education about effective childhood asthma management strategies in light of Senator Gillibrand's proposed legislation to reduce the burden of childhood asthma in New York.

RAND-MCAN Study: Assessing the Business Case for Better Asthma Care

In 2007-2008, MCAN commissioned RAND to examine the relationship between asthma maintenance drug adherence and health care utilization by looking at a sample of asthmatic patients from medical claims records filed with private insurers. One of the conclusions from this study was that savings generated by a reduction in high-cost events like emergency department visits don't offset the increased payments for maintenance drugs in more adherent patients, except for selected high-risk patients. In late 2009, RAND submitted a manuscript entitled "Anti-inflammatory Medication Adherence and Cost and Utilization of Asthma Care in a Commercially Insured Population" to the *Journal of Asthma* which was accepted for publication in 2010.

In 2009, RAND and MCAN applied this same research question among children in Medicaid and CHIP. One of the findings from this phase of the study was that a business case for disease management interventions that aim to improve adherence to anti-inflammatory drugs cannot be proposed because of the increased costs of care. RAND submitted an abstract to the American Thoracic Society and AcademyHealth on this phase of the study and will submit a manuscript to *Pediatrics* in early 2010.

NIH Asthma Outcomes Workshop

The concept behind the NIH Asthma Outcomes Workshop began in 2007 when MCAN commissioned RAND to conduct a meta-analysis and provide consensus estimates for the cost and benefits of better asthma care for children. RAND was not able to compare across studies to obtain these estimates because there was little standardization in outcome definitions. These findings were presented at MCAN's State of Childhood Asthma Conference and one of the recommendations resulting from this conference was that the NIH should lead a consensus process to establish and promulgate a set of standard definitions for key variables in asthmarelated clinical trials and other research. In January 2008, MCAN held a briefing with representatives from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (NHLBI) and the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID), the two primary funders of asthma research. MCAN presented them with this recommendation and the research behind it. Both Institutes immediately saw the need and benefit of the initiative and established a planning committee and committed funds. As planning continued throughout 2008, three other NIH entities joined the planning committee and committed funds (National Center for Minority Health and Health Disparities, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences). The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality also became a member of the committee and committed funds. In addition, MCAN engaged the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation for support and participation. The workshop will take place March 15-16, 2010 in Bethesda, MD. Participants will include up to 80 leaders in NIH sponsored asthma clinical research, representatives of government agencies and members of communities who rely on clinical research findings, such as developers of clinical practice guidelines, health care providers, insurance providers, pharmaceutical companies, and community organizations. Workshop proceedings will be published, and NHLBI and NIAID have indicated that they will consider workshop recommendations in determining policies and protocols for funded research projects and clinical trials in the future.

In 2009, MCAN participated in the ongoing planning of this workshop by serving on the Executive Committee. Responsibilities have included providing input into the designation of outcome areas for discussion, contributing to the process of designing a structure for the workshop (pre-workshop research, consensus building through presentations) and reviewing pre-workshop preparation from committee chairs.

American Academy of Pediatrics Comprehensive Asthma Project

MCAN and the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) partnered in 2008 on the Comprehensive Asthma Project (CAP) to improve the care of pediatric asthma patients by facilitating the implementation of the 2007 National Asthma Education and Prevention Program (NAEPP) asthma guidelines within pediatric medical homes. CAP is a three phase project, the first phase, the Chapter Asthma Quality Improvement Project, began implementation in July 2008 and is funded by MCAN and the American Board of Pediatrics. In 2009, nearly 60 practices in Alabama, Maine, Ohio and Oregon were recruited to participate in this innovative pilot project using quality improvement strategies and the latest treatment guidelines to improve asthma outcomes. Also in 2009, MCAN funded the second phase of CAP, the Medical Home Chapter Champions Program on Asthma, which will engage Medical Home Chapter Champions from all 66 AAP chapters (representing 60,000 pediatricians) to promote and facilitate the dissemination of best practices related to the implementation of the asthma guidelines within medical homes. The chapter champions will advocate for the implementation of quality asthma care within medical homes to other health care providers and to policy makers. MCAN and AAP announced the second phase of CAP at the AAP National Conference in Washington DC through a joint press release and presentation, which served as a great recruiting mechanism for potential Chapter Champions.

National Education Association Health Information Network online asthma curriculum, "Managing Asthma in the School Environment: What NEA Members Need to Know"

MCAN partnered with the National Education Association Health Information Network (NEA HIN) to develop, evaluate and market an online curriculum designed to provide teachers and education support professionals with accurate, clear, and useful information about asthma and the best ways to help students manage it within the school environment. With input from MCAN, NEA HIN finalized the course content and technical layout and the course will be offered for free on NEA Academy, the NEA's online resource for professional development. The objectives of the course are to increase the ability of teachers and education support professionals to identify and work with students with symptoms of asthma and poor asthma management. The course, which will begin enrollment in 2010, will also include a pre and post test to evaluate users' knowledge retention.

Partnership Development

DeLaski Family Foundation

MCAN and the DeLaski Family Foundation continued their partnership to further MCAN's goal of advancing comprehensive community-based approaches that facilitate the adoption of effective asthma interventions that improve access to quality healthcare services for children and families. This partnership allowed MCAN to provide additional consultative and hands-on support to the HEAL Project in the implementation of the asthma case manager intervention.

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

MCAN Executive Director, Floyd Malveaux was nominated to the EPA Science Advisory Board (SAB). The objective of the SAB is to provide independent advice and peer review to EPA's Administrator on the scientific and technical aspects of environmental issues. MCAN has also continued to develop its relationship with the EPA Indoor Environments Division, becoming a "go to" credible partner and key collaborator with this group which is evidenced by MCAN's involvement in EPA's 2009 National Asthma Forum (host of pre-Forum workshop, Floyd Malveaux provided welcome and introductory remarks at the Forum).

Communications

Philadelphia MCAN Site Visit with HHS Secretary Sebelius

Secretary Sebelius' office contacted MCAN to locate an elementary school where the Secretary could view the President's national address on education and visit with students to stress the importance of education, decreasing absenteeism and staying healthy in order to stay in school. The Secretary's office noted that she would also provide students with steps they can take to protect themselves against the H1N1 flu virus as they return back to school. Thurgood Marshall Elementary was selected because it is a partner school with the Philadelphia MCAN project. MCAN Executive Director Floyd Malveaux was able to meet briefly with the Secretary before the event to tell her more about MCAN and its work on behalf of children with asthma and their families. Floyd Malveaux and MCAN Philadelphia staff also met Philadelphia Mayor Nutter and Senator Casey (D-PA) during the pre-event meet and greet. MCAN was able to leverage the Administration's "Back to School" day to deliver positive messages about managing childhood asthma- three national news wire stories carried the story about Secretary Sebelius' visit to MCAN Philadelphia, all quoted Floyd Malveaux and described MCAN Philadelphia; news reports ran on a number of consumer news sites including U.S. News & World Report, NPR.org, USA Today, Yahoo!News and AOL News.

Primera Hora, 5/13/09, 'Los Niños y el Asma'

The second largest paper in Puerto Rico, *Primera Hora*, published an article on childhood asthma and interviewed Puerto Rico MCAN Program Site Principal Investigator, Dr. Marielena Lara. The article, which ran as the lead story in the health section, quoted Dr. Lara and mentioned her work reducing asthma morbidity in the public housing communities in San Juan.

eMCAN Alerts

In 2009, MCAN communicated with stakeholders, partners, Merck colleagues, and policymakers through an emailed newsletter called an 'eMCAN Alert.' Sent out on a periodic basis, this email communication provided these important groups with pertinent and timely information on exciting MCAN happenings such as MCAN's supplement to *Pediatrics*, the health policy reform webinar, Secreatary Sebelius' visit to MCAN Philadelphia, and the launch of the second phase of the Comprehensive Asthma Project with the American Academy of Pediatrics. The eMCAN Alerts in 2009 had an average "click-through" rate of 24.7% (meaning 24.7% of readers clicked through at least one of the links in the email). This rate was higher than the industry standard for government agencies (6.9%) and non profits (11.6%).

MCAN Exhibits

MCAN sponsored and participated in exhibits at the following meetings in 2009: American Thoracic Society, American Academy of Allergy Asthma and Immunology, American Academy of Pediatrics, American College of Chest Physicians. Exhibits highlighted MCAN's Program Sites and the latest childhood asthma data by distributing MCAN brochures, CDC National Center for Health Statistics' State of Childhood Asthma, United States, 1980-2005 and the CD-

ROM multi-media presentation, 'Using Evidence-Based Interventions to Improve Childhood Asthma Outcomes.'

MCAN Website: www.mcanonline.org.

MCAN continued to update and maintain its website as a comprehensive childhood asthma information portal with information on the Project Sites and other MCAN initiatives, MCAN Staff, Trustees, Mission, Vision as well as an extensive Resources section organized with information appropriate to MCAN's different stakeholders-kids, parents, health professionals, researchers, school personnel, etc. Total visits in 2009: 69,461 (up from 54,583 total visits in 2008).

ACCOUNTING FOR GRANT FROM THE MERCK COMPANY FOUNDATION

The Merck Company Foundation made a grant to MCAN of \$3,987,315 during 2009. Of this amount, \$3,746,340.67 was spent during 2009 on MCAN operations and programs. Financial statements for 2009 are available. All additional expenditures referred to above were approved by The Merck Company Foundation. All of MCAN's activities are related to its charitable purpose of supporting and advancing evidence-based programs that improve the quality of life for children with asthma and their families and reducing, through the dissemination of effective interventions, the burden of the disease on them and society.

Floyd J. Malveaux, MD, PhD Executive Director March 10, 2010

Sam	្រ ការសំខែ៤	W. 20.00	derive.	•						Page 2
0.1	yoular	effiling for an Additio	onal (No	t Automatic) 3-M	onth Extension	, complete only	Part II a	nd check this box	۲	
Not	e Only	complete Part II if y	ou have	already been gra	nted an automa	atic 3-month exte	ension or	n a previously filed	d Form 88	68.
		e filing for an Autom								
Pa	rt il	Additional (Not A		atic) 3-Month [Extension of	Time. Only fi	le the c			
Тур	Name of Exempt Organization						Employer identif	ication nur	nber	
prin	nt Merck/Company Foundation							22-6028476		
File by		Number, street, and	room or s	uite no. If a P.O. box	, see instructions.			For IRS use only		
extend	ded ate for	One Merck Dr.								
filing t	the	City, town or post of	fice, state	e, and ZIP code. For	a foreign address,	see instructions.				
instru		Whitehouse S	tatio	n, NJ 08889) 		ale de la constant			
Chec	k type	of return to be file	d (Fi <u>le a</u>	separate applica	tion for each ret	um):				
	Form	n 990	Х	Form 990-PF		•		Form 1041-A	F	orm 6069
	Form	n 990-BL		Form 990-T (se	c. 401(a) or 408	B(a) trust)		Form 4720	F	orm 8870
		1 990-EZ		Form 990-T (tru				Form 5227		
STO	Pl Do i	not complete Part l	ll if you	were not already	granted an a	tomatic 3-mon	th exten	sion on a previo	ously filed	Form 8868.
• Th	e bool	ks are in the care of	▶ Ta	xpayer		 				
Te	lephor	ne No ▶ 908-42	3-100	0		X No. ▶ <u>908-</u>				
		anization does not h								▶□
		for a Group Retum, e								
for t	he who	ole group, check this	box	. > If it is i	or part of the g	oup, check this	box	, ▶and atta	ch a	
list w		names and EINs of								
4	I requ	est an additional 3-r	month e	xtension of time u	ntil Novembe	er 15, 2010)		 •	
5	For c	alendar year 2009	, or oth	er tax year beginr	ning		and end	ding		·
6	If this	tax year is for less	than 12	months, check rea	son: Initia	I return 💹 F	inal retu	rn Chang	ge in acco	unting period
7	State	in detail why you ne	ed the e	extension						
	Add	litional infor	matio	n is needed	in order	to file an	accur	ate return		
										<u></u>
8a	If this	s application is for f	orm 99	0-BL, 990-PF, 99	D-T, 4720, or (3069, enter the	tentative	e tax, less any	1 1	
		efundable credits. Se							8a \$	135,938
b	If this	application is for F	orm 990	-PF, 990-T, 4720	, or 6069, ente	r any refundable	credits	and estimated		
	tax p	payments made. Inc	lude an	y prior year over	payment allow	ed as a credit	and any	amount paid		
	previ	ously with Form 886	88.						8b \$	140,000
С	Balar	nce Due. Subtract lir	ne 8b fro	om line 8a. Includ	e your paymen	t with this form,	or, if red	quired, deposit		
	with	FTD coupon or, if red	quired, b	y using EFTPS (El	ectronic Federa	I Tax Payment Sy	ystem). S	ee instructions.	8c \$	0
				5	ignature an	d Verification	_ _	·		
	•	es of perjury, I declare t				anying schedules an	d statemer	its, and to the best	of my know	rledge and belief,
it is tr	ue, corre	ect, and complete, and tha	t I am auth	orized to prepare this f	orm					
		My It	//	•		A	. ۸ سر	100.010		/22/4
Signa	ture 🕨	100/	-			itle ► HSS7	. 7 KE	ASURER Date	<u>▶ //</u>	22110

Form 8868 (Rev. 4-2009)

the state of the s